MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Sept 58

Best Buy 25c SEPTEMBER

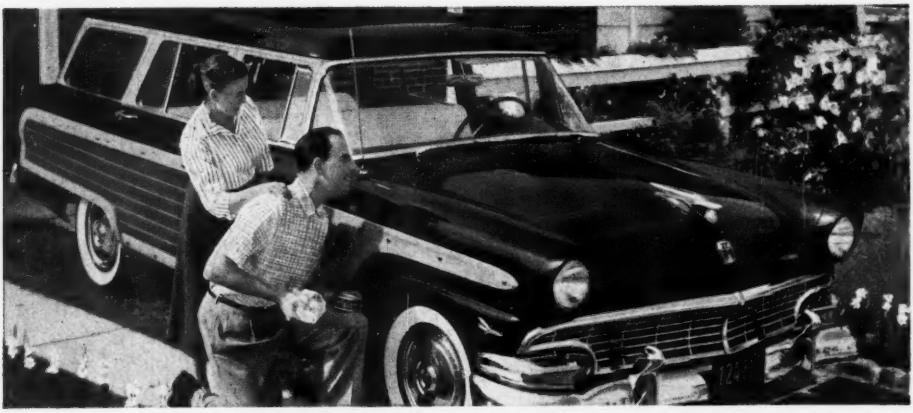
ALL ABOUT TAPE RECORDERS

Tom McCahill Tests The NEW Small Ford

SPECIAL REPORT ON ... RS

511207 122. 28 12 159R
PUBLIC LIBRARY
S FIFTH AVE AT WILLIAM
ANN ARBOR MICH

"Cleaning and waxing my car took 1¼ hours



with Du Pont's NEW CAR WAX

. . . it's still sparkling after 6 months"

says Bill Dec of Huntington, N. Y., after waxing his '56 Ford with Du Pont New Car Wax. Bill discovered that this new paste wax is as easy to use as a liquid polish, because it cleans, waxes and glazes—all in *one easy application*. Yet it protects with real Carnauba wax, *the toughest wax known*. Proof of protection is the long-lasting gleam. Six months, 12 car washings later, the finish still shows clear reflections of Bill and his wife! Try Du Pont New Car Wax—it makes any good finish look new! At service stations and auto supply stores. Only $2.00.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...*THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY** —GET AN **I.C.S.** DIPLOMA

"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job. (2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own.*

What you do about your future is up to *you.* Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Three Free Books

We'll send you three interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second tells about the opportunities in the field of your choice. The third is a sample lesson (Math).

Costs *pennies* a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your* hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs.

Remember, your first step to security is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now.* If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 81055H, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president — ROGER FAWCETT general manager — ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer — RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising — AL ALLARD art director — RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor — ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager

Page 53

Page 62

Page 64

SPECIAL FEATURES

America's Small Cars.....*Robert G. Beason* 53
Grasshopper Infantry.....*Frank Tinsley* 64
Little Soldiers—Big Hobby.....*Ed Morris* 76
Ten Things You Never Knew About Women *Lester David* 81
More Fun From Your Tape Recorder....*Michael Sheridan* 86
How To Roll Your Own Business.....*Harry Kursh* 94

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests The Ford Taunus..... 72

REGULAR FEATURES

MIMI 63
It's New! 66
MMI: Their Business Takes The Cake....*Marianne Besser* 70
Hunting & Fishing: Surf Fishing For Stripers *Wynn Davis* 78
Bright Idea: Disposable Paint Roller..... 84
Inventions Wanted 91

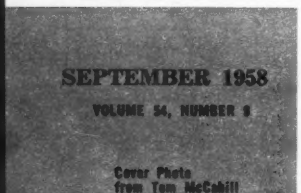
SHORT FEATURES

Miss Liberty's Mr. Fixit..... 60
Boat On Stilts/Beam On Wheels..... 62
Atom-Powered Merchant Ship..... 80
Rin Tin Tin's Secret Radio..... 85
Midget Machine Shop..... 90
Newest Sport—Racing Miniature Cars..... 92

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 18
Invention Clinic 22

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6)



Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., 4087 Haverhill Dr. NW, Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTING

offers you

MORE MONEY and SUCCESS

SEND FOR *FREE* SAMPLE LESSON

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

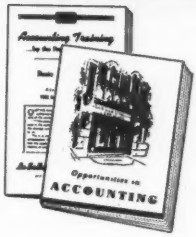
LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 9493H ***417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.***

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Enter FREE!

CAPTAIN PETE'S TREASURE HUNT CONTEST

$1,000.00

FIRST PRIZE

2nd PRIZE $100
3rd PRIZE $50
4th to 20th PRIZES, each $5

No Box-Tops! No Jingles! No Statements!

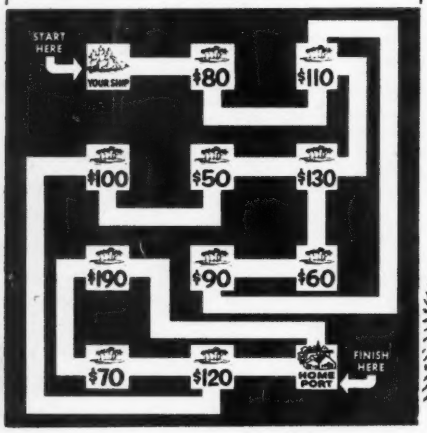
Solve The Puzzle Below
ENTER CONTEST FREE!

HEAVE TO, my hearties, here's a treasure hunt that's really fun. This Free Entry Treasure Hunt Contest is sponsored by Ingram Lather Shaving Cream and Razor Blades and there's plenty of loot for you to find! Just sail your ship from isle to isle and pick up the booty! Whoever finds the most treasure in accordance with the official rules wins First Prize of $1,000.00 Cash . . . and there are other Cash Prizes for other skillful treasure hunters. This is a puzzle contest that's really exciting . . . and everyone in the family can enter! The Sample Solution at right shows you how to find $590.00 in treasure . . . try the puzzle now and see if you can't do better! PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED ON THE BASIS OF SKILL ALONE! This is your opportunity to win . . . it's all up to you! It's fascinating, it's fun . . . it's easy to understand! There must be a winner for each prize . . . you have just as much opportunity as anyone else! Send in your entry today!

HIGH CORRECT SCORE FOR THIS PUZZLE WILL BE MAILED TO EACH ENTRANT WITHIN *14 DAYS!*

HOW TO SOLVE THIS PUZZLE

Simply trace out a route from "YOUR SHIP" to "HOME PORT" on the Puzzle Diagram below. Trace your route only along white ship lanes from island to island and collect the "treasure" from each island you visit. The idea is to collect as much treasure as possible.



EASY RULES

1. HOW TO ENTER Send in your solution on the Entry Coupon below. First trace out a route from "Your Ship" to "Home Port" on the puzzle diagram. Trace your route only along white ship lanes from island to island. Visit no island (white squares) more than once—and travel on no ship lane (white lines between islands) more than once! Collect all the treasure indicated on each island you visit. On coupon, list in the order you visited each island, the amount of treasure you found on each island plus the total amount of treasure you found! *Collect no treasure from islands you did not visit!*

2. PRIZES Contestants finding the most "treasure," in accordance with the official rules, will win the prizes, which will be awarded in order of relative scoring rank.

3. WHO MAY NOT ENTER This contest is closed to employees, agents, relatives, and others connected with this contest, including anyone who has won over $500 in a puzzle contest prior to January 15, 1958. Please note there is only one Captain Pete Contest. Do not enter more than once.

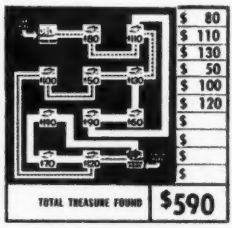
4. TIES Ties are to be expected, in which event tied-for prizes will be reserved until ties are broken. Such tied contestants will compete in as many additional FREE puzzles as required to break ties, but not to exceed eight more, after which if ties still exist, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Tie-breakers will be similar to the entry puzzle but more difficult. Each tiebreaker puzzle will be required to be solved and judged only if ties still exist after the judging of the preceding puzzle. No payments or purchases of any kind will be required with tie-breaking submissions *to compete for the* $1000 *First Prize and the other prizes listed in the headline, including the Bonus Prize.* At least 3 days will be allowed for the solution of each mailed tiebreaker. If necessary, tied contestants may be required to do one or more tie-breaking puzzles under supervision and without assistance in a 2-6 hour period per tiebreaker. Sponsor has right to make such further rules as sponsor deems necessary for proper conduct of contest.

5. DATES Entries must be postmarked not later than Nov. 29, 1958. Everyone in the family may enter—but only one entry per person. Each entry must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. *Entries NOT accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope may be disqualified!* You may draw by hand a facsimile of the Entry Coupon and use it to enter. Neatness does not count but illegible or incorrectly scored entries will be disqualified. Sponsor has right to offer increased, additional or duplicate prizes. Contest subject to applicable State and Federal regulations. All submissions become property of sponsors. Judges' decisions final. Sponsors not responsible for lost or delayed mail or delivery thereof. Prize money on deposit in bank. *HIGH SCORE for this puzzle will be mailed to each entrant within 14 DAYS of date entry is received.* This FREE ENTRY Contest is sponsored by Ingram Lather Shaving Cream and Ingram Razor Blades. We hope that you enjoy this contest and that the next time you purchase Shaving Cream or Razor Blades you will ask for Ingram.

6. BONUS PRIZE Get someone else to enter this contest and you will receive a Bonus Prize of an extra $500 cash if you win First Prize! To prove you were responsible for your friend or relative entering, have him print your name on the *back of his or her* Free Entry Coupon. He can make a facsimile (copy) of the entry coupon Send in your Free Entry Coupon NOW—have him send in his Free Entry Coupon in a separate letter including his own stamped, self-addressed envelope.

SAMPLE SOLUTION

This Sample Solution shows you how to find $590 by visiting only 6 islands. So you can see this is not a very good solution. To get the best solution you should visit as many islands as possible and collect as much "treasure" as possible. Now try the puzzle yourself!



NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR DRUGGIST'S

for men who shave UP!
INGRAM
INGRAM

ENTRIES NOT ACCOMPANIED BY A 4¢ STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE MAY BE DISQUALIFIED

SEND IN COUPON ONLY—DON'T SEND PUZZLE ITSELF

FREE ENTRY COUPON

In the order you visited the islands, list in the column at right the amount of "treasure" you found on each island, and the total "treasure" you found.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ I enclose a 4¢ *stamped*, self-addressed envelope.

MAIL TO: CAPTAIN PETE
Box 1492, Grand Central Station
New York 17, N. Y.

$
$
$
$
$
$
$
$
$
$
TOTAL TREASURE FOUND $

HELD BACK?

Get a Better Job as a Technician

NRI Training Can Put You Into Interesting Important Work That Will Pay You Well

NRI Graduate Zimmerman

NRI Graduate Meline

NRI Graduate Peters

NRI Graduate Searcy

NRI Graduate Cressey

NRI Graduate Tinker

These NRI Trained Men and hundreds more have satisfying, respected, good-income jobs

Here is what NRI graduates say: "My success is a result of the excellent NRI training." J. ZIMMERMAN, Miami, Fla. . . . "Now Master Control Supervisor, WRCA-TV." J. F. MELINE, New York. . . . "Radio Operator for Highway Patrol." D. H. PETERS, Newton Falls, Ohio. . . . "Working as Marine Radio Operator, able to take 2 month vacation." W. P. SEARCY, New Orleans, La. . . . "Had no experience, now have my own shop." D. P. CRESSEY, Stockton, Cal. . . . "Owner of leading TV Repair Shop, doing fine." G. C. TINKER, Fort Mill, S. C.

Learn TELEVISION-RADIO at Home in Your Spare Time

People look up to and depend on the Technician more than ever before. His opportunities are great, and are increasing. Become a Technician. At home, and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting work.

New Electronic products are increasing the job and promotion opportunities for Television-Radio Technicians. Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. The hundreds of Television and Radio stations on the air offer important jobs for Operators and Technicians. Police, Aviation, Mobile Two-Way Radio are expanding. To ambitious men everywhere: here is rich promise of fascinating jobs, satisfaction and prestige, increasing personal prosperity.

Add to Your Income Starting Soon Earn $10, $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time

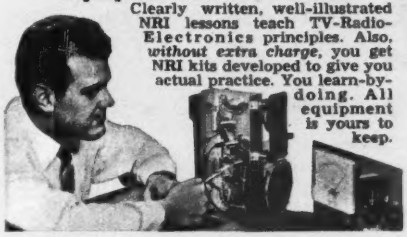
NRI students find it easy and profitable to start fixing sets for friends and neighbors a few months after enrolling. Use the Tester built with parts NRI furnishes, to locate and correct TV-Radio receiver troubles. Picking up $10, $15 and more a week gives substantial extra spending money. Many who start in spare time, soon build full time TV-Radio sales and service businesses.

Find Out About This Tested Way to Better Pay

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI courses. And you train in your own home—keep your present job while learning. Many successful NRI men did not finish high school. Mailing the coupon can be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, on low monthly payments available. Let us send you an actual lesson. Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page catalog gives details of opportunities and training. Address: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8JC, Washington 16, D. C.

You Learn by Practicing with Equipment NRI Sends

Clearly written, well-illustrated NRI lessons teach TV-Radio-Electronics principles. Also, *without extra charge*, you get NRI kits developed to give you actual practice. You learn-by-doing. All equipment is yours to keep.



SAMPLE LESSON & CATALOG BOTH FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 8JC, Washington 16, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Catalog FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

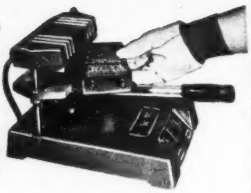
ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Break into the profitable

RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

at home in spare time

with this INEXPENSIVE TABLE TOP MACHINE



Home operators now MAKE $9.20 AN HOUR in business once controlled by a few big companies

Amazing new rubber molding invention puts you in business for yourself. Now, for the first time, the profitable rubber stamp industry is open to individuals. Here is an opportunity to start small in spare time in your own home. Keep your job until you're making enough to be independent of time clocks and bosses.

At one time only big companies could make rubber stamps because it required expensive machinery. People who wanted special stamps had to send cash in advance, wait days, or even weeks, and still run the chance of disappointment. This sensational invention changes all that.

Today, home operators like yourself can make rubber stamps. You take 27 cents of material, run it through this machine, and come up with a perfect stamp worth $1.80. That's a $1.53 profit on every stamp. Anyone can do it—it's not hard at all. This machine runs on an ordinary electrical outlet and it will fit your kitchen table top. You can make special stamps like the ones for people's names and addresses, the ones offices use to mark packages, identify products—in fact, any kind of stamp at all.

Now, the big manufacturers still use expensive machines costing as much as $3,000. They set the high prices for rubber stamps, ranging from $1.80 up. You can make these stamps much cheaper with this inexpensive machine. So your profit is much greater—as much as $9.20 every hour.

Act quickly to take advantage of this offer. Get a head start. Just fill out the coupon below. We'll mail you free information without obligation. We tell you all about this machine, how to get started in spare time, how to get orders coming in eight different ways—everything you need to know to succeed.

Here is your chance to get out in front and stay there in a fascinating new branch of an old, established highly profitable business. Mail this coupon for free facts today.

RUBBER STAMP DIV., 1512 Jarvis Ave.
DEPT. R-4-K - - - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-K
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush free information. Tell me how I can get into the profitable rubber stamp business in spare time on very small investment. Mail all information, Free. No salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

HOME AND SHOP FEATURES

The Vise 96
Tool Bar 99
Electrified Tote Box 102
Automobile Umbrella Scabbard 104
Hotspur 106
Corner Hi-Fi Cabinet 110
A Grandmother's Clock 116
Log Cabin Construction 126

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 113

BOATING

Vanishing Mess Table 124
Beverage Butler 125

AUTOMOTIVE

Front Wheel Bearings 134

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 138
Photography Today 140
Editing Home Movies 142

ASTRONOMY

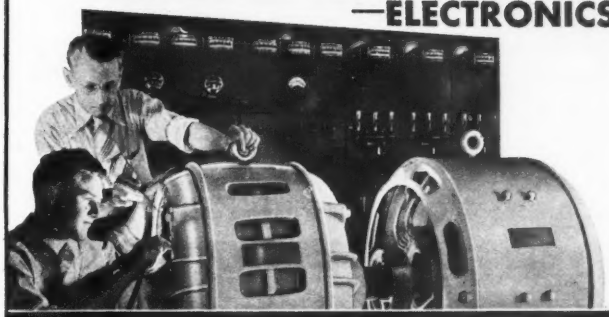
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page 148

DEPARTMENTS

What's New? 29
Home And Shop Shorts 114
MI's Hardware Store 120
Golden Hammer Award Winners 122

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

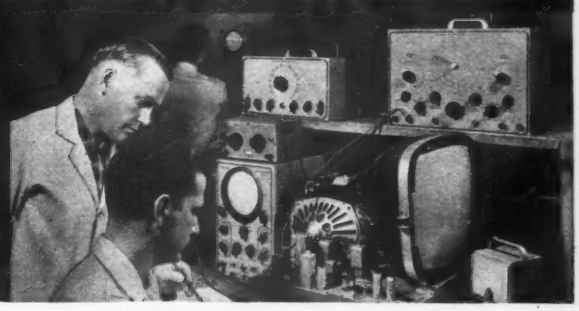
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS Including Color TV
AM and FM RADIO RECEIVERS including AUTO RADIOS
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead*

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated **Coyne** book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now! ***Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.***

B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres. **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 68-1C
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Training Offered to VETERANS and NON-VETERANS Alike

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 68-1C

Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

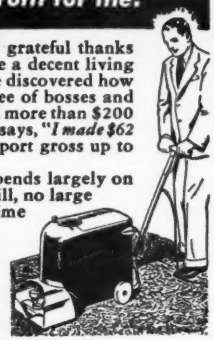
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME – most of it clear profit for me!



• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you.* You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
912 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SELL fabulous IMPORTS
DIRECT FROM WHOLESALER

JUST A FEW HOURS A WEEK OF YOUR TIME
NO EXPERIENCE — NO INVESTMENT IN STOCK

Exclusive FRANCHISE yours if you qualify. We supply all sales literature, methods and most important, your own private list of active mail order buyers! All operations done exclusively by mail . . . no face to face selling. Checks, cash and Money Orders come to you direct! You do not invest one cent in inventory — all orders are filled for you yet you keep the profits! Absolutely no risk . . . no experience needed. We need you to expand our tremendous wholesale import business. Low, low foreign costs allow us to sell here even at below wholesale YET you still make profits from 80% to 800%! Our experienced Mail Order people do all selecting and buying abroad for you. Don't miss this rare opportunity to share in a sure-fire business of your own!

PROFITS 80%-800%

FREE

write today for all the facts . . . no obligation.

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS
Import Franchise Division
15201 South Broadway, Dept. C-9, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

FREE! CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, *and not pay a cent for the whole thing?* Then don't delay: send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! **FREE** chemical tester if you answer now! **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Dept. B, Redwood City, Calif.**

LAW FREE BOOK

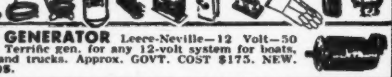
THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 66, Chicago 1, Ill.**

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. **$34.95** complete.



E-7 GENERATOR Leece-Neville—12 Volt—50 AMP. Terrific gen. for any 12-volt system for boats, cars and trucks. Approx. GOVT. COST $175. NEW. **$14.95.**

REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR Tremendous inertia power for 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power take-offs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475.00. New—**$17.95.** 2 for **$34.50.**

WOOD PROPELLER Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop," perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $57. NEW. **$4.95** ppd.

MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. **$2.89** ppd. 1-2" cap. **$3.79** ppd.

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $585. Like NEW. **$21.95.**

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose. 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—**$26.95.**

With new internal-pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. **$35.95** complete.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump...bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW **$8.95.**

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. M1958
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

w-
ler
one
est;
lay.
ve.
ill.

58

MEN 17-55

PREPARE NOW FOR AN INTERESTING AND PROFITABLE FUTURE IN THE GREAT FIELDS OF

Electronics AS USED IN

GUIDED MISSILES, ETC.

There are big opportunities for men 17 to 55 in the exciting, profitable fields of Electronics. For more than 27 years we have been preparing men in their spare time at home without interfering with their jobs. During these years, to name a few, we have trained laborers, farmers, clerks, factory workers and salesmen . . . following the same basic method used in our Chicago and Toronto training laboratories. So regardless of your experience, why don't you write for FREE facts today? There is no obligation.

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates—and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

Marvels of Electronics

Satellites, guided missiles, and other marvels made possible by Electronics bring us into a new era of wonderment and opportunity!

A GUIDE TO A BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Communications • Radar
Computers • Automation Electronics
Radio • Industrial Electronics
Television • Micro-Waves

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

Fill In COUPON Below It may be your PASSPORT To a more SECURE FUTURE!

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

27 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

FREE Booklet!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

4141 BELMONT AVE. • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-9-O

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed below.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

2025 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-282 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED

SAVE 50%
AND MORE DURING THIS GREAT SALE

5 Days FREE TRIAL

Hurry! Get in on these sensational accordion values. America's largest exclusive accordion dealer selling out finest brand new accordion overstock! Fabulous savings. Leading brands in more than 30 new models. Small down payment. Easy terms. Trade-ins accepted. Chance of a lifetime.

FREE for promptness...
- Home Study Course
- Music Stand
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

FREE COLOR CATALOG & Wholesale Prices...
Learn how easily you may own and play a fine accordion. Rush name and address for big free Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write TODAY!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. MX-98, Chicago 22, Illinois

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.
G-18 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

BE A DIESEL-AUTO MECHANIC
EARN $450 MONTH AND UP

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or worry about being laid off? We have a nation-wide waiting list of good pay jobs for our graduates.

THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that we offer the best in Diesel-Auto training. Costs less because you get both Diesel and Auto training for the price of one.

WITH OUR PRACTICAL "learn-by-doing" shop practice method, we train you thoroughly in less time.

IF YOU'RE DRAFT AGE:—Our catalog contains information vital to you!

Part-time jobs and housing provided. Write at once for free booklet.

GI APPROVED!

WORLD FAMOUS
BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
1652 S. GRAND AVE. · ST. LOUIS, MO.

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the magazine that has *everything:*

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ One year: $3.00*
☐ Two years: $5.00*

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

*In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $4.00 per year.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

(Be sure to include your postal zone number.)

Learn at Home IN YOUR SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year and owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Add To Your Income Starting Soon

Need For Service Technicians Increasing

Make extra money in your spare time. Start soon to fix electric toasters, fans, clocks, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances for your neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for your training many times over—to have extra money to buy things you need.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time for only $3.00 down and $6.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address **National Radio Institute, Dept. CJ8, Washington 16, D. C.**

MAILING THIS COUPON MAY START YOU TO SUCCESS

LESSON AND BOOK FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CJ8, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

WORLD FAMOUS

Black Forest

FORMERLY $3.95

FREE

Leather Sheath

88¢

plus 12¢ postage

10 INCHES

CUTS METAL

Supply limited. Rush today!

World's most fabulous hunting knife! Over 100,000 sold for $3.95. Now this genuine Black Forest Knife yours for only 88 cents. Extra thick, high carbon tempered Korium Steel—can cut thru metals! Sharp enough to shave with. Gives lifetime of rugged service. Hundreds of uses: Skins moose, rabbit, deer; scales fish; cuts hemp, wire, underbrush, branches—even metals! Carves roasts, turkey, steak. Also use for impressive den decoration. 10 inches over-all. Hand forged by legendary sword makers proud of their ancient craftsmanship. Send only 88¢ plus 12¢ postage for prompt delivery. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

THORESEN Inc., Dept. 10-K-76
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

PRICE REDUCED ON
.22 CAL. GERMAN AUTOMATIC

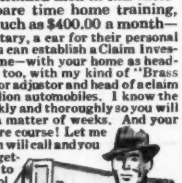
4.99

$6.98 and $7.98 elsewhere—our price only $4.99! Famous .22 cal. German 6-shot repeater. For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Fires only blanks. No permit needed. Self-ejecting clip. Safety catch. Cleaning brush. DeLuxe handle. 4 inches long. Shipped anywhere except to N.Y. & Calif. Send $4.99 for prompt FREE delivery. Sorry no COD's. Order from importer: THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-K-1110, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Beat This for a New Job!

- ***Pays Up To $100 a week to start!***
- ***Business Expenses Paid!***
- ***Car Furnished or mileage paid!***
- ***We teach you at home in spare time!***
- ***You can qualify in 6 weeks!***

Automobile Claim Investigators are needed in every State in the Union. Last year alone over 25 million auto accident claims had to be settled. *And the Claim Investigator was the Key Man in every case.* There's such a shortage of trained men in this interesting field even a beginner, with spare time home training, can get good pay. Many start at as much as $400.00 a month—many with a private office, a private secretary, a car for their personal use *and all business expenses paid!* Or you can establish a Claim Investigating business of your own—in spare time—with your home as headquarters. Claim adjusting is easy to learn, too, with my kind of "Brass Tacks" training. For many years, I was senior adjustor and head of a claim office of a company that insures over 5 million automobiles. I know the business from A to Z and can teach you quickly and thoroughly so you will be able to qualify for a Well-Paid Job in a matter of weeks. And your very first check will usually pay for the entire course! Let me send you full information Free. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation in getting the facts. Mail the handy coupon now to me, Eric P. McNair, President, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Ill.



SIMPLY MAIL THE COUPON

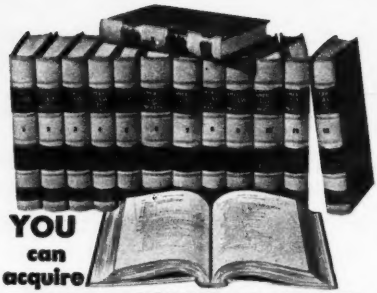
ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 109
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Please tell me all about how I can quickly become an Auto Claim Investigator in my own area. It is clearly understood that everything you send me now is free and no salesman will call.

MY NAME ..... My Age .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... Zone ..... STATE .....



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 94931. Chicago 5, Ill.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

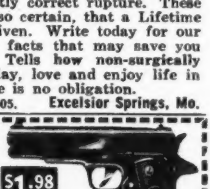
Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. F2505. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

PELLET FIRING
45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC

- Magazine Loading Clip
- 15 Moving Parts
- Fires 8 Rounds
- Fully Automatic

$1.98



Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like Army "45." Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.

TRY THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"

Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45." Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee. Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge. Cash, check or money order to:

BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. MI-8, One Park Avenue, New York City

I'll Send You This Handsome
SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Harrison & Throop Streets
DEPT. D-1684 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. D-1684
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

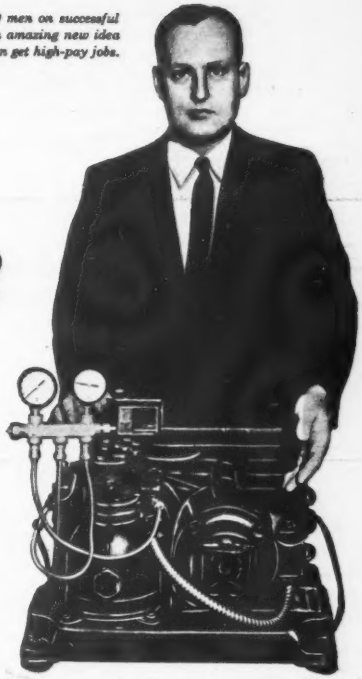
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

R. C. Anderson has launched nearly 50,000 men on successful careers. In this article he tells you about an amazing new idea which is helping many ambitious men get high-pay jobs.



Is This the Answer to Your Prayer for Success and Security?

By R. C. ANDERSON, President

GOOD TIMES can turn sour mighty fast. One day you've got what looks like a nice job, with plenty of overtime. Next day the foreman tells you about the big layoff until further notice. Or, worse yet, you have an unskilled job that doesn't pay much. If the company starts cutting back—boom!—you're the first to get the ax. It used to be that when unemployment went up, prices went down. But no more! Prosperity or recession, the cost of living just keeps on climbing and climbing. It's real tough trying to stretch your savings to get past the rainy day.

You're fed up with a shaky job that leads nowhere. You'd like steady work with a promise of security. Better yet—a good job with an opportunity to become a highly-paid success! Picture the advantages of a top income: A modern home; a late-model car; an education for the kids; care-free vacations in America's wonderlands—and a bank account that keeps growing! You wonder, "Are such things for me? Why, I don't even have an elementary school education—how can I make the grade at my age?" I can assure you that thousands of men just like you have done it. Thousands more will. The question is: Are you willing to make an honest effort to prepare yourself for success and security?

Let's Choose Your Field

I assume you have the determination to give yourself another chance to make good. The next step is to choose your field—to select the type of job that pays more money, offers steadier work, gives you real opportunities to start a business of your own. *My considered suggestion is that you get into the repairing industry* (which includes installation and maintenance.)

Your best bet, by far, is to become a mechanic in the uncrowded Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. Here's why: It's one of America's great industries, yet growing like an infant. Over 150,000,000 units are in use today—and the manufacturers produce nearly 6,000,000 additional air conditioners, refrigerators, freezers, milk coolers, and industrial units annually.

How You Get Ready

Yes, the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is expanding so fast that 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed each year! They are needed to install and repair units in homes, stores, offices, restaurants, factories, motels and transport systems. The pay? It's terrific! Earnings of around $150 a week are not at all unusual.

You can learn this respected, profitable craft at home in spare time. I send you 25 big kits of parts and tools—at no extra cost. You train by practicing—you get experience. You build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h. p. condensing unit (like the one I'm demonstrating in photo.) You complete 23 projects, do 10 service and trouble-shooting "jobs." And after you assemble the condensing unit, you go on to build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler! You keep all tools and parts.

Start Cashing In Soon

I show you how to make money as you train, supplement your regular pay. My training is practical, much like field calls. Most of my students do part-time work soon after enrolling. Some get jobs with dealers, others make calls on their own. A number sign service contracts with food stores, meat markets, restaurants, etc. With their earnings, students pay tuition, buy additional shop equipment, often have enough left to open a savings account.

Go In Business

Doing repair work for profit as you train gives you an ideal foundation for going in business for yourself. Should you work evenings or week-ends with a dealer, or even as free-lance, you are bound to make friends. You can build up a customer list of future prospects. Also, if you sign service contracts with commercial places such as restaurants and food stores, you can work on a monthly fee basis. As you can see, it doesn't take many accounts to start making big money.

Another great, new opportunity field is auto air conditioning. Almost 500,000 such units will be installed in autos this year! You could open a shop and do this type of installation for auto dealers and private car owners in your community. It's being done right now. Shops needed everywhere!

Get Facts Now, Decide Later

Although Refrigeration Mechanics is one of the major skilled crafts, it is among the easiest to master. Operating principles are simple, free of difficult theory, and understandable by persons with limited educations. Too, there are fewer parts to work with. It's just your ticket if you are in a hurry—if you need a new and better job (that pays more money) in the shortest possible time.

No need to make up your mind just now. First get the facts. Study them—and then decide if you want to cash in. Just fill out and mail coupon below. I have a new booklet which tells all, and I'll mail it as soon as I hear from you. It's free.—R. C. Anderson, CTI, 1400 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

R. C. ANDERSON, President
Commercial Trades Institute — **Dept. R-518**
1400 Greenleaf Avenue
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please send me your new Success Booklet which tells how I can qualify quickly for a better job or a business of my own. It's free.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

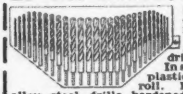
One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY ¼" RAM DRILL

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Reg. $39.95—Our Price plus 50c pp. & hdlg. **$14.95**

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2¼ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives ½" capacity in hard wood and ¼" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1300 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3¼ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present ¼" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. ¼" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber length. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1½". NOW ..... **$6.49** ppd. Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll..... **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set WIRE GAUGE CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German Imported high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastic, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY **$5.40**
PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.
Same set above with Huot Metal Index **$6.65**
PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.
Also Available
20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS
In plastic kit with marked pocket for each drill. ONLY **$2.50** ppd.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe. FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most difficult objects in tight narrow-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength. 75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc. DEPT. G-9, 415 S. BROADWAY YONKERS, NEW YORK

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—**$10.95**
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives **$12.95**

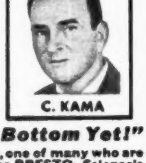
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1,000 A MONTH



C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. **GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 3 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr report s $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-108 *Presto Div.*, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York
IN CANADA: Mepa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Dept. P269. LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.
Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H628
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry —AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive — opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training — and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment - - professionally installed - - finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school - - and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON —Just Send Coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-98
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

CTI Keeps You Ahead with *More New Ideas* in

TV-ELECTRONICS

HOME TRAINING

YOU GET 20 BIG KITS TO BUILD 21" TV SET AND TUBE TESTER

EARN UP TO $150 A WEEK and more as an Electronics Technician. Repair radios and TV sets. Or get into Automation, Communications, Broadcasting, Radar. *Over 100,000 jobs are waiting.* Wonderful opportunities to go in business.

TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME. We send 20 kits of parts and tools. You learn by practicing—build a 21" TV receiver (with new 110° picture tube) and Tube Tester. Tester is a CTI "first." You also assemble a Power Supply unit, VTVM, and Fixed Frequency Generator. Most students earn as they learn. Many open shops. *Mail coupon for free Catalog and Lesson Samples.*

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

Commercial Trades Institute • Dept. T-102
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Please send valuable free catalog, *You and Television*, and Lesson Samples.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

---

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home.* Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G628, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME_____ OCCUPATION_____
HOME ADDRESS_____ AGE_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers.—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeels 61, Calif., Dept. M-9.**

RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS?
not for LOCKSMITHS

LOCKSMITHING is not affected by recessions, layoffs or strikes. Get into this well paying, uncrowded field now. Learn from experts in spare time. Make money while learning. All special tools, equipment supplied. Low rates. Illustrated, easy lessons.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-104
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Eng. (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 buildings: dorms., auditorium, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter September, December, March, June. Catalog. **1098 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.**

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

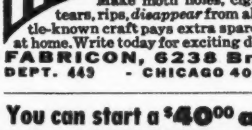
INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to $10 an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway
DEPT. 449 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business



In Your Spare Time!
Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home . . . Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 7189 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Get into . . .

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" . . pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

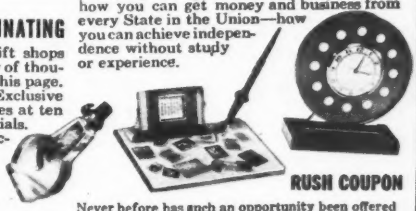
A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.



NO MONEY—Just Send Name!

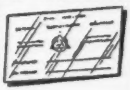
WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-4-K, Chicago 26, Illinois

RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today

Cash Money Comes to You in the Mail

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS. Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFFLINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-4-K
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Old-Timer*

Regarding those electric socks in the April MI—back in 1902 I made electric blankets, stockings, shoes. I also have a bathrobe wired and it was made in 1901. A man on Gary Moore's TV show I've Got A Secret said he made the first electric blanket in 1928 so I wrote to Gary Moore and told him if he wanted to see electric blankets made in 1901 to call on me anytime. I made electric wired stockings under my doctor's orders for old people with cold feet. I am 87 years young.

C. E. Densmore
Ulster Park, N. Y.

Old people with cold feet should be a real market; our Aunt Ida says all eligible men over 70 have them.

• *Chess Challengers*

Anyone interested in playing chess by mail, send first moves to Warren Fletcher, III, RFD 1, Franklin, N.H., or to Matty Wright, 502 Grant Avenue, Pittsburgh 9, Pa.

• *Courting Specs*

An article called Photo Caricatures (July MI) showed how to turn pretty girls into gargoyles through the use of glass with a pattern in it. Who needs that kind of glass? The average light of somebody's life needs the kind that will make her look better not worse. Maybe lenses could be ground to each girl's prescription. She could lend them to her suitors, who would then see her as the fulfillment of all their dreams.

Charlie Gibson
Buffalo, N. Y.

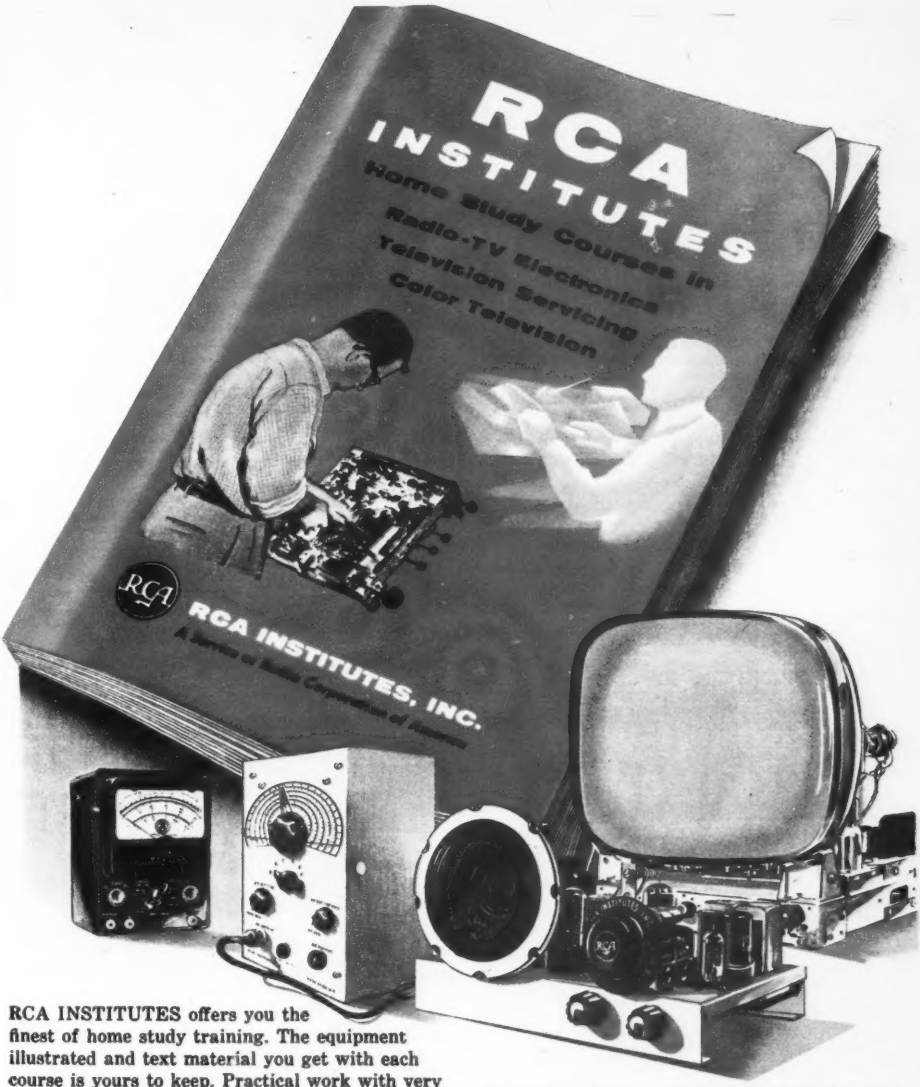
• *How To Price A What's-It*

In an old MI I noticed a picture of a fan that was operated by a coal oil lamp. I have located a similar fan. There is a metal tag on it with the words The Lake Breeze Motor Company, Chicago, Ill. I would like to know if this fan is worth anything and where I can find a buyer for it.

Charles W. Chapman
Goble, Ore.

The nearest antique dealer will buy it or refer you to another dealer who will. If you can stand to keep it awhile you may get better offers, however. Advertise by lending it to an appliance dealer to use as a gag display for his modern coolers. Keep an eye peeled for traveling Texans, who will buy darn near anything and pay a good price. Be seen enjoying it on your front porch.

[*Continued on page* 31]



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-98
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing your favorite music.

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate and converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Mail coupon for Free 36-page illustrated book. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 229, Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE BOOKLET

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 229
Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your FREE 36-page illustrated book. I would like to play_____

Name _____
(Print Name)

Address _____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. **Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy *independence*—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
912 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

IS SOCIAL SECURITY ENOUGH FOR YOU?

EARN EXTRA CASH SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

Look around . . . many mowers need sharpening. You can earn up to $5.00/hr. It's easy too with MODERN'S versatile precision-built LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER . . . the finest sharpening equipment you can use. Set up your operation in your garage or basement. Make it a full or part time operation. You make money from the start. Send for all details, they're free.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20 Pasadena, Calif.

Learn **WATCH REPAIR** now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 698, Chicago 47, Ill.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-327, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn to 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-9, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

EMPLOYED MEN! Make up to $40.00 EXTRA a week!

SELL NEW WORK & DRESS SHOES SPARE TIME

New RIPPLE SOLES with patented Air Cushion

Revolutionary new leather soles with *twice the wear guaranteed!* Exclusive "Trade-In" Offer gives customers cash for old shoes! Advance commissions to $5.00 a pair. Cash bonus. No experience. Samples supplied. FREE Outfit. CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. J-5820. Brockton, Mass.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Book Rack

Anthony R. Perini of New Bedford, Mass., has designed a book rack which stands on the floor, may be hung from the wall or used as a carrier. What do we think about it?

Similar designs have been proposed before, so much will depend on whether or not you can patent yours. Your rack can be sold at a nominal cost, packaging it will be easy, it needs little storage space and assembly is simple. It should sell if it is marketed properly and made attractively.

Hardware For Sliding Doors

David L. McCall of Palmetto, Fla., sends photographs and diagrams of hardware for doors which are flush when closed, yet slide one behind the other. Should he spend more time and money on this project?

If the parts function as you state you should try to market the materials yourself or get some organization to do so. But will your system work on any but small sliding doors? I find it hard to believe that the hangers will work on warped doors and I am pretty sure you'll find many places where an upper hanger will be needed. I am of the opinion that the shoes, which are meant to *prevent* marring, will do just that. Rollers might do less damage. Also you might try to get around the need for a 45° bevel. I recommend that you experiment with large doors, then have a search made. If the report is favorable you should continue your efforts.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

A good practical instrument or system is needed to measure the stresses, strains and heat limits of plastic articles. Why? A non-breakable cover on a slide projector made by a famous company broke the third time it was used. Phonograph records from quality manufacturers warp out of shape even when kept in albums. Plastic articles may be dropped a hundred times, then snap for no apparent reason and with much less applied stress than when under test. Manufacturers need to know why these things happen.

Boat Hull

Allan R. Mann, Jr., of Portland, Ore., has designed a boat hull which forces air between hull and water to help plane the craft. A small model works well. Is this worth pursuing?

Not only have similar designs been patented but patents also have been granted on designs which include systems for blowers that force air between the hull and water. Blower devices do not pick up spray or waves and are claimed to increase speed.

Cigarette Maker

W. de Bruyne of Kitimat, B. C., Canada, says he has gone through four years of hardship with his roll-your-own machine. How can he get the machine marketed?

If cigarette prices keep going up there is a good chance that some of the rolling devices will appear in quantity again. Unfortunately, few of these depression babies made satisfactory cigarettes. Even tobacco taken from tailor-mades and rolled again did not make a good cigarette. If your device will do a better job, you should be able to sell it. As

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-V VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
98 Mi Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922 192
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930 1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 988
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

you already have the casting dies I recommend that you introduce the article on the market through jobbers or by direct advertising.

Garbage Compressor

Charles G. Trotter of Birmingham, Ala., sends a copy of his patent drawings for a device to be attached to the garbage can lid for the purpose of compressing garbage so that the average can will hold three times as much. Will we comment?

If you pack garbage into a can the garbage man will bang it against the truck to empty it. One medium dent in the can puts your device out of operation. This doesn't look like a winner.

Snow Removing Attachment

R. D. Stoddard of Burlington, Iowa, sends patent drawings and details of a device to be attached to gas-powered lawn mowers to convert them into snow removers. What terms should he demand regarding cash and royalty sales?

A gas-powered snow remover of the home use type was found to be useful once in five years along the east coast, where snow tends to be wet. Nevertheless, a good attachment should sell well at the $10 which you suggest. Any arrangement with a manufacturer should include reference to a cash down payment and a minimum annual guarantee either directly or against royalties of five per cent to seven per cent on the wholesale billing. Be sure to have your own attorney approve the terms and conditions of the contract, and make sure you are dealing with a reputable manufacturer.

Automatic Safety Switch

Alex Meyer of Fort Morgan, Col., says he has patented a switch to "automatically restore illumination of the headlights of a motor

[*Continued on page* 31]

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

VAN NOSTRAND'S SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

AERONAUTICS
ASTRONOMY
BOTANY
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CHEMISTRY
CIVIL ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ELECTRONICS
GEOLOGY
GUIDED MISSILES
MATHEMATICS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MEDICINE
METALLURGY
METEOROLOGY
MINERALOGY
NAVIGATION
NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
PHOTOGRAPHY
PHYSICS
RADIO AND TELEVISION

Now! YOU CAN OWN

This Complete Science Library

The equivalent of 20 science books in one massive volume

- ★ **1,839 double-size pages**
- ★ **14,000 articles**
- ★ **1,400 illustrations**
- ★ **100,000 definitions**
- ★ **Thumb-Indexed**

AT A PRICE LOWER THAN YOU EVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE

THIS is the age of atomic power, space flight, and medical progress. Your child's school is stressing science more than ever, as science becomes the battlefield between East and West.

No wonder that Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia has become one of the most widely-used reference books of our time. It is so complete, so authoritative, that more than 100,000 copies are in use – not only in homes, schools, offices and libraries, but by scientists, engineers, and college professors!

New, up-to-date edition now ready

Thirty-six top scientific authorities have now prepared a brand-new, up-to-date edition. About the size of a large, unabridged dictionary, this 1839-page volume defines more than 100,000 terms in aeronautics, astronomy, chemistry, electronics, engineering, geology, mathematics, medicine, metallurgy, meteorology, navigation, nuclear science, photography, physics, radio, zoology, etc.

More than 14,000 articles help you understand the principles and applications of modern science, with ALL of the latest advances. 1,400 drawings and photographs (some in magnificent full-color) bring the whole world of science to life.

If published in the usual encyclopedia format, twenty separate volumes would be needed. The added binding expense would make the set cost anywhere from $60 to $100! But, thanks to this one-volume format, you can own it for only $29.75 (on easy terms).

Mail coupon for FREE examination

See for yourself how useful this magnificent volume can be. Send for it – without money – for ten days free examination. If not satisfied, simply return it without further obligation.

Because of increasing production costs, we are not sure how long we can offer this encyclopedia at this low price. To be certain of receiving your copy at the current price, send coupon today to **D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Dept. 169, 120 Alexander Street, Princeton, N. J.** *(Est. 1848.)*

Right at your fingertips
THE WHOLE FASCINATING WORLD OF SCIENCE

AERONAUTICS – How a plane flies; jets, missiles, engines, fuels.

NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING – From H-Bombs to cancer treatments.

ELECTRONICS AND RADIO– The "how" and "why" of radio and TV, circuits, transistors, radar, etc.

PHYSICS – Basic laws that govern gases, liquids, solids, heat, light, electricity.

CHEMISTRY – Molecules, formulas, processes, etc.

MATHEMATICS – Arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, statistics, much more.

BOTANY – Every facet of plant life.

MEDICINE – Anatomy; circulatory, nervous, muscular systems; vitamins, hormones, tranquilizers, etc.

ASTRONOMY AND NAVIGATION • METALLURGY • GEOLOGY • MINERALOGY • METEOROLOGY • PHOTOGRAPHY • ZOOLOGY • ENGINEERING

THUMB-INDEXED

***FREE* – THIS HANDY RACK**

Beautiful brass-plated rack (with rubber tips) permits you to display this handsome volume and keep it handy. FREE while the supply lasts. (U.S.A. only.)

EXAMINE BOOK FREE – SEND NO MONEY

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., Inc., Dept. 169, 120 Alexander Street, Princeton, N. J.

Please send me – for TEN DAYS FREE EXAMINATION – the new, Van Nostrand Scientific Encyclopedia (1839 pages; 14,000 articles; weight 8½ lbs.), together with brass-plated *free* metal rack. (U.S.A. only). If not delighted, I may return them within ten days and owe nothing. If I keep them, I will send you $4.75 plus small shipping cost as first payment, and $5.00 monthly for 5 months until $29.75 is paid.

Your name in 14kt gold stamped on the cover, if you send check or money order for $29.75 with this coupon. (U. S. A. only.) We will also pay all shipping costs. Same refund privilege.

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

(Send Canadian orders to D. Van Nostrand Company (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Ont. Price slightly higher)

My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man of you -- in a very short time. You can prove it to yourself -- at my risk. My big free book tells how to do it.

FREE BOOK Mail coupon now for *free* 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles – how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man – confident, popular, successful. Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 69, 115 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 69,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas – Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD

Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK

and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DB-7102
3214-16 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

FLOODLIGHT!

$5.85 less battery

It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight — a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana

SPOTLIGHT!

Delta* POWER*lite
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, B-9 Meriden, Conn.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

***FREE!* SEEDS & PLAN**

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write Dept. C-9. (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES,

College Graduates Get Ahead Faster

. . . have higher incomes. Grasp your chance for a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in **27 Months** in Mech., Civil, Elect. (Electronics or Power Major), Chem., Aero., Engineering. **In 36 Months** in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). Superior students faster. Small classes. Enrollment limited. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs. More professional class hours. Placement service. Prep courses. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Earnest, capable students (whose budget requires acceleration and modest costs) are invited to write to **Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for catalog and "Your Career" book.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 698 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

I'LL GUARANTEE YOU RIPPLING MUSCLES

IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK

You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses builds your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

50 lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 lb. set $14.98
150 lb. set $21.98 • 200 lb. set $27.98
Extra wts — 14c per lb. 50% cash, balance C.O.D. FOB Plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X9 Bristol St., Dept. BSO7, Bklyn 12, N.Y

FREE SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG

More Comfort Wearing FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate discomfort. FASTEETH, an improved powder, sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydraulic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1300 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1368 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repair — Brakes — Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles and modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3542 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1320 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1350 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignitions, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs.
Vol. 1—Brick work, brickleying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced concrete. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 400 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 364 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1548 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — MS
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

MEN! Get this Book FREE!

Just Mail Coupon

Tells how you can become a well-paid Radio-Television Service Technician in a few short months in spare hours at home

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

The man who knows how to service and repair RADIO and TELEVISION sets is king today. This is the big pay field where many more men are needed at once to fill the jobs now going begging. It doesn't matter what you've done before or what kind of work you're doing now...you can learn Radio-Television at home during spare time. Earn good money fixing sets part time while learning! The time-proved Sprayberry Plan gives you the practical experience you need, working with kits we send you. Build Radios, Testers, TV—all yours to keep. New 60-page book gives all the facts ...plus actual sample lesson...all *free!* Rush coupon. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 15-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

RADIO TELEVISION Sample Lesson

Also FREE!
Along with book, we'll send you an actual sample lesson to read and study. See how easily you can learn Radio-Television, even without a bit of previous experience.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 15-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

RUSH COUPON Today!

NOW! EARN GOOD MONEY IN TV REPAIR ...within one short week!

MAKE $45, $75, $125 EXTRA per MONTH—HANDLE ANY JOB

Now, after 5 years research—a streamlined professional training technique that *obsoletes all others!* Within 7 days you achieve full knowledge and ability to earn $5 to $10 per call...make up to $125 per month spare time. Handle any TV set with confidence! Yes—and without paying big prices for training, or studying long months! Developed by electronics scientists *in cooperation with major TV m/r's.*, the new *Symtronic* method is the *most practical ever devised!* FREE SAMPLE LESSON gives amazing proof! Use it on your set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make big money *immediately* in your own TV business! Write today for FREE LESSON and details on how to get 1000 *your-name-and-address business* stickers FREE, too! Hurry—Offer limited!

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Dept. B-159, 1036 South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

OWN a BUSINESS!

Earn $8,750.00 your First Year!

Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery on location by world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring $8,750 *net* profit in year. Employ others and *multiply* profits. You get National Advertising, Parents' Seal, 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send today for *free* booklets.

DURACLEAN CO., 8-179 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

BIG NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE! WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND POSTCARD

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS
Dept. 61, Box 846 Chicago 42, Ill.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-9 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER ONLY $1 post paid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start to championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body-builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 156
P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. MI
San Francisco, California

Enroll Now for New Term

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY .....
STATE .....

GET GOV'T JOB!

High Salary—Security—Sick Leave Vacations with Pay—Generous Pensions

Train now . . . prepare yourself for civil service examinations. Hundreds of thousands of jobs available each year—federal, state, municipal. This wonderful Home-Study Course tells you which jobs YOU can qualify for. Then helps you prepare yourself for the civil service exams you select. Completely self-instructing! These interesting lessons help you toward hundreds of big-pay government jobs, including: postal carrier, investigator, carpenter, clerk, accountant, customs-inspector, engineer, foreign service, policeman, railway postal clerk, typist, *etc.*

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND!

Contains same instruction material as high-priced correspondence courses. Complete price only $6.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Civil Service Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4JS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Foreign-car addicts won't want to miss information about those models which is contained in a 34-page illustrated booklet titled British And European Passenger Cars And Sports Cars. Specify Bulletin P-952 when writing to the Research & Development Dept., Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., 164 Chandler St., Oil City, Pa., for your free copy.

Want an inexpensive folding attic stair that can be installed in about 15 minutes? Tennessee Fabricating Co. will ship you a sturdy wood and steel unit for $34 prepaid. Their address is 1490 Grimes, Memphis 6, Tenn.

You Can't Put A Price On It! is the title of a noncommercial, 15-minute, color and sound movie that promotes home workshops and power tools. It is available to clubs, schools, lodges, etc. Supreme Products Corp., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y., will arrange showings without charge.

Twist drills from 0.015 to 1.000 inch in size increments of .001 inch are now being manufactured and catalogued by the Hayden Twist Drill Co. of Manila, Ark. Catalogue and price list sent on request.

A new hand-operated screw driver, Safe-Torque, developed by Scully-Jones & Co., 1901 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 8, Ill., is designed for applications in the range of 0 to 25 inch pounds.

Hobart Bros. Co., Troy, Ohio, offers two booklets that will interest those workers in the welding field—Welder's Vest Pocket Guide and How To Build Your Own Arc Welder. Each may be had for the asking.

Beautify your car with Gold 'N Chrome, a new customizing material that looks like chrome or gold-plated metal, yet can be cut with ordinary scissors. A 12x27-inch piece costs about $4.00. Available from Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-05 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Over 100,000 top pay jobs are open for

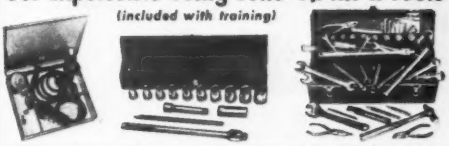
Auto Mechanics

Now it's easy to train quickly at home

A national magazine reports, "100,000 mechanics are needed by the motor industry. If you qualify, you can go straight to the top." The vice-president of one of the "big three" says, "Technicians not only have excellent security but can count on good pay and promotion." *Don't let lack of training keep YOU from becoming a success!* Learn to become a mechanic at home in spare time. Find out *how* by filling out and mailing coupon below. No cost or obligation.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)



CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this *extra* choice. You get fully-rounded training in *all three* fields.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

Many students earn extra money fixing cars. Some work "on their own," others take part-time jobs in local shops. They add to their experience—often make enough money to pay tuition and buy equipment. A large number have gone in business, made good. Mail coupon for full information—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILL. DEPT. A-863

Send booklet, "Big Money in Auto Mechanics," and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete Low-Cost Home Training Course NOW Available

There's exciting opportunities for *you* in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

ENGINEERING Home Study Courses

COURSES written by world authorities in all branches of engineering. Step-by-step instructions using methods proved successful by thousands of our graduates. One hour each day in your spare time will start you off to higher pay, security, prestige. Check the course you are interested in and we will send you a complete outline of the course with a booklet describing the Institute and our advanced methods of teaching. Send to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., 675, Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W. Wash., D.C.

Civil Eng.
Surveying
Architecture
Forestry
Mining
Structural
Mechanical Eng.
Industrial Eng. & Management
Refrigeration
Heating
Drafting
Plastics
Electrical Eng.
Radio
Electronics
Television
AeronauticalEng
Aircraft Engineer
Navigation
General Education
Chemical
Mathematics
Journalism
Accounting

NAME _____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Course Interested In _____

Canadians: Send to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 675, Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ontario.

NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with Miracle DOW CORNING 200 Fluids

Gives You $55.00 a Day Clear Profit . . . on Your Own Exclusive Route!

GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!

FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months!

OVER 175% PROFIT! Retails $2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over $1.35 each pint.

FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details. No Obligation!

FREE SAMPLE

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. M-9
1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PLATE AUTO CHROME

A NEW REAL METAL COAT

MAKE MONEY SAVE MONEY PLATE ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP OR GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW PORTABLE SELF-POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold,** etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $7.89 or send $7.89 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-42, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. **Write for FREE Book** describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. **Washington School of Art, Studio 109, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Estab. 1914)

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from $42.00, frt. inc.

12 ft. runabout $99.50 frt. inc.

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept MI-958 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE Detectron CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

LEARN NOW!

How to Become a
• GAME WARDEN
• GOVT. HUNTER
• Join Forestry, Wildlife Services!

Let your love of field and forest guide you to real success! *Be a career conservationist!* – Protect resources. Arrest violators. Work with wildlife amid scenic surroundings, away from city pressures. Enjoy a "way of life" others can't even buy! Good pay, security, prestige. *Full time and seasonal opportunities,* men 17 to 45! Hunting, farming, military experience valuable. Prepare now, spare time. HELP FILL NEED IN YOUR AREA! All states. If over 17 write NOW!

FREE Colorful CAREER BOOKLET

FORESTRY & WILDLIFE COURSE, Dept. B-1.5 9 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

vehicle in case of a short circuit or an electric overload occurring in the lighting system." Have we any comment?

Your idea is just about as safe as putting a penny under the fuse of a house electric circuit. In your design you are assuming that a short cannot occur in both circuits leading to the headlights. It can.

Mixing Water Faucet

R. Wentling of Watsonville, Calif., has designed and built a faucet which will mix hot and cold water as desired by the manipulation of only one handle. What are its chances?

As you have furnished no diagrams I can't comment on your design. However, several manufacturers make such faucets. Your chances depend on how good your design is.

Child's Walker

Wilbert P. Kostinius of Aurora, Minn., sends a diagram and description of a child's walker. Should he try for a patent?

It is not likely that any manufacturer would purchase your patent for this article. There are many like it. However, if you feel you can manufacture the walkers and sell them, as your letter seems to imply, it might be a good idea to have a patent search made. •

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 18]

• *Rocketmen!*

We of the Reaction Research Society, Inc. wish to thank you for the article in the April issue of MI. Also we would like to request that you refer any one who is interested in our society to P.O. Box 1101, Glendale 5, Calif. as our present secretary-treasurer, Calvin Van Wagner, will be pleased to answer any questions.

B. J. Humphreys, Jr.
Testing Director
Glendale, Calif.

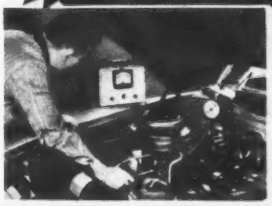
• *September Puzzle*

Four black cows and three brown cows give as much milk in five days as three black

[*Continued on page* 33]

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-98
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

free

ALLIED'S Big Value ELECTRONIC SUPPLY BARGAIN SUPPLEMENT

send for it!

SAVE MOST ON HI-FI, KITS, EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for our latest Supplement packed with bargains and new products! Top buys in famous KNIGHT-KITS, new Hi-Fi systems and components, stereo, recorders, amateur gear, P.A. systems, test equipment, TV accessories, electronic parts, tubes and tools. Save as never before!

BIGGEST VALUES EVER: Biggest savings ever! Send for your FREE copy today.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-J-8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

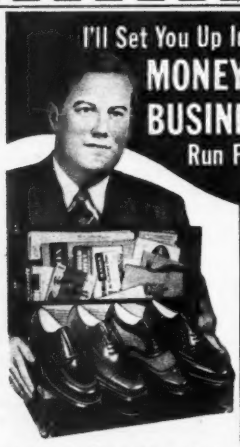
FREE

☐ Send FREE ALLIED Supplement No. 175

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



I'll Set You Up In a MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS You Can Run From Home!

EVERYTHING FURNISHED FREE!

• • •

TOP MEN MAKE $5 - $10 AN HOUR!

• • •

YOU NEVER INVEST ONE CENT!

Pocket *double* profits with Mason's new 2-in-1, *combination* shoe-and-jacket deals! I'll rush you FREE powerful Starting Business Outfit with EVERYTHING you need to make exciting extra money from first hour—show you how to add as much as *$660 EXTRA to your income each month for just 2 orders a day,* right from your home! EVERYONE wants comfortable Mason Air-Cushioned shoes. They're not sold in stores—folks *must* buy from you. Offer 195 dress, sport, work shoe styles—plus jackets—for men, women. Run the best "shoe store" business in town because you "carry" a stock of 200,000 pairs in sizes 2½-15, widths AAAA-EEEE . . . folks get the style, size, width they want. No wonder Mason shoes and jackets bring fast profits! Rush postcard for your FREE Outfit *today!* MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, DEPT. F-168

ALLEN HEAVY DUTY PUNCH PRESSES

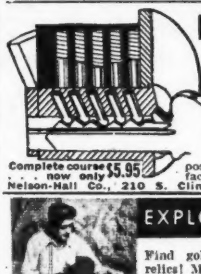
Model BT-12
12 Ton
$437.50
less motor
hub

Hundreds of Different Model Combinations 1 to 12 Ton Capacities Moderate in Price Fully Guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for catalog giving complete information and prices on our complete line of heavy duty Punch Presses.

Thousands in use the World over

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES
Dept. MI. Clinton, Missouri



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. J5-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! M-SCOPE Treasure-Metal Locators. Used World-wide. Guaranteed Proven Performance. Transistors, Fiberglass cases, lightweight. Also Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. FREE Detailed Catalog. Easy Terms. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. MI-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

HYPNOSIS

by Professor Jonathan B. Sokol

produced by University Workshop, 1625 Broadway, New York City 19, N. Y.

Comes complete on Long Play 33⅓ RPM High Fidelity Recording. Designed to train you at home. No other tools necessary.

© *Accepted by Library of Congress*

Write for Free Information, or send check or M.O. for $4.95 for prompt delivery. Guaranteed.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-M Olympia, Wash.

TEN *delightful, exciting* MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2 (16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept M-1
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 31]

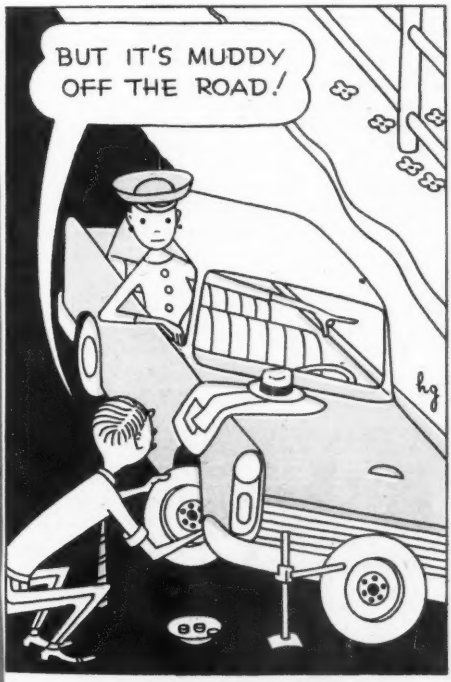
cows and five brown cows give in four days. Which kind of cow is the better milker, black or brown? (From 101 Puzzles In Thought And Logic by C. R. Wylie, Jr., $1.00, Dover Publications, N. Y.)

• *July Mystery Solved*

All droons are the same size and shape. All green slackens are the same size and shape. Twenty droons just fill up a muldruff. All wallaxes contain green slackens. A green slacken is 10 per cent bigger than a droon and a wallax is smaller than a muldruff. If all muldruffs and all wallaxes are predominantly red throughout, what is the largest possible number of green slackens in a wallax? (From Gerald L. Kaufman's Modern Puzzles, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1954).

Answer: eight. •

DON'T DO-ITS



LEARN TO
OPERATE
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Wanted: Men to operate bulldozers, trucks, loaders & scrapers (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; 7 wk. combination of above (350 hrs.) $650; cranes, dragline & backhoe operation (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; construction-type dump truck, trailer dump & off-highway truck course. (2 wks.—100 hrs.) $195. All courses include preventive maintenance—Special weekend classes Bulldozer Operation—40 hrs. training—2 weekends—$10 down. Train for Nat'l. Road Bldg. program—60 miles from Chicago—Economical housing & board—Write for details NOW.

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
MECHANIC

Greer trains you to earn top pay. Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Please send FREE information on
☐ HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING
☐ CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANICS TRAINING

Name_____Age_____
Address_____Phone_____
City_____State_____

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT. I. I. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

EARN MORE-LEARN
AUTO
DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES
☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ REFRIGERATION
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
☐ GAS-ARC WELDING ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES
☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME_____AGE_____
STREET_____
TOWN_____ZONE_____STATE_____

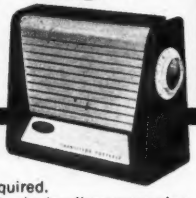
Established 1902
GREER SHOP TRAINING
Dept. I. 2230 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$29.95



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

NEW AND EASIER FOR EVERYONE TO USE

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS THE BEST

TURNER® Propane Gas TORCH

FOR:
Soldering
Removing Paint
Laying Tile
Sweating Copper Tubing
Thawing Pipes
Removing Putty

The instant lighting torch that burns in any position. No pumping—no priming—for refueling just unscrew the disposable tank, discard, and replace with a new full tank available everywhere. Complete with fuel.

Other TURNER Propane GAS APPLIANCES Include

CAMP STOVES AND LANTERNS

FREE Folder. WRITE TODAY!

TURNER BRASS WORKS
SYCAMORE ILLINOIS

ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED reports...

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS KEEP THEIR JOBS *despite the recession!*

That's the important message contained in the article "Are Electronics Jobs Recession Proof?" in the latest issue of ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED. The article shows how, while most trades are suffering severe cutbacks in employment, work for skilled technicians and engineers in the ever-growing field of electronics is still going strong. And this has been the situation ever since the end of World War II.

In addition, there are tips on which companies are most likely to keep their employees busy, and what sort of jobs within the electronics field are most secure from recessions.

Also in the new ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED:

Do-It-Yourself Items for Easy Summer Living
The International Race for Thermonuclear Power
Easy-to-Build Hi-Fi Speaker for the Country
Plus many other exciting features.

ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED

A Fawcett Publication
NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND
25 CENTS

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-H, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for Veterans

PAY 1¢ on the DOLLAR

for 1000's of Useful Items

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

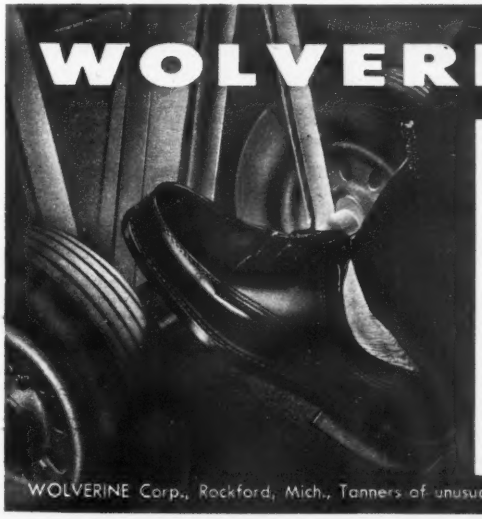
LOOK AT THESE LOW PRICES PAID AT RECENT GOV'T SALES

Jeeps . . . $223	Tractors $68
Trucks . . $212	Motors 29c
Boats . . $5.90	Airplanes . . $366
Fork-lifts, $197	Typewriters, $6.80

Hydraulic cylinders $1.01 • Gear Reducers 97c • Transmissions $7.80

Eliminate the middleman—Save big money! Buy direct from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Pay as low as 1c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Govt. Surplus Sales lists 100's of Army, Navy, Air Force, and other government surplus depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. Buy sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, jeeps, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment supplies. Power tools, machinery, furniture. Directory is indexed for quick information. Answers your questions. Tells you how to buy. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send $1 for "Govt. Surplus Directory" to— **Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. M-9, York, Pa.**

WOLVERINE



soft to wear, tough to wear out!

Put 'em on and feel comfortable the whole day. Top selected leather in these suburban shoes gives months more comfort, miles more wear. Remember, Wolverine is famous for triple tanned leathers. Work in Wolverine shoes that look good, feel good and are good.

WOLVERINE Corp., Rockford, Mich., Tanners of unusual leathers — horsehide — pigskin

SAVE $$$

U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS

Look at the amazing bargains that have been made!

LIFE BOAT	$12.00
TRACTOR	75.00
GRINDER	4.69
TYPEWRITER	7.51
SHAPER	15.00
FREEZER	50.00
DUMP TRUCK	76.77
SPRAY PAINTER	15.25
MOTOR	4.00

PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc.

Our publication GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U.S. Government by sale, bid, auction. You may receive this publication by sending $1.00 to **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. BOX 169, Dept. M198, East Hartford, Conn.**

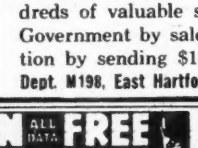
MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½¢ material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. J
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95



Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3J5-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning **AT HOME.** Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in good times and bad—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. GO-1510
721 Broadway, New York 3, New York

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name _____ (Please print plainly)

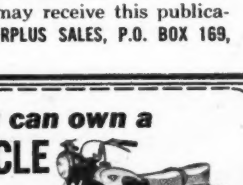
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

YES, you can own a MOTORCYCLE

for only **$179** and up



ZUNDAPP

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the world's 10 most exciting motorcycle, moped and scooter values. From 3 to 42 HP. 4 Models under 5 HP (approved by many states for boys at 14).

SALES–SERVICE AGENCIES FROM COAST TO COAST

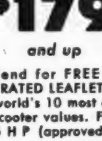
Write today:

SACHS-MOTOR SERVICE

BERLINER MOTOR CORP., Dept. ME-2, 2432 Grand Concourse, N.Y. 58

47 RADIO PROJECTS 75¢

Plus "White's Radio Log"



Think of it . . . 47 electronics projects you can build . . . explained with diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions, plus "White's Radio Log," a directory listing U.S. and Canadian AM, FM and TV stations by call letters, locations, kilocycles and power and over 1,000 world-wide short-wave stations. Terrific value! Get this 192-page handbook, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, No. 555, at newsstands 75¢; or direct from:

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 793, Chicago 11

FREE! 2 Pairs Exquisite Make-Them-Yourself EARRINGS When You Order 1 Pair for Only $1.00

FREE! 2 pairs exquisite "make them yourself" silver and gold plated earrings—a $5.00 retail value—when you order one pair for only $1.00. See how easily you can **MAKE BIG MONEY** in spare time assembling Costume Jewelry at home! So quick . . . so easy to make . . . and so easy to sell to friends, neighbors at a handsome profit. You get THREE pairs of exquisite earrings plus 48 page How to Make It catalog, plus How to Sell booklet . . . all for only $1.00. Money back if not delighted. Rush name, address with $1.00 now.

DON-BAR CO. Dept. J-21 3511 W. Armitage Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in November issue must be in the office September 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

90 MAGAZINES WHICH give free publicity. Directory listing names and addresses of publishers, advertising rates, circulation. A must for anyone in business, $3.00. Central Trading Co., P. O. Box 254, Sudbury, Ontario, Can.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

NEW BATHROOM Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 50, Akron, Ohio.

CHRISTMAS CARDS—impressive Album of personal and business designs—with customer's name imprinted on both cards and envelopes. DeLuxe cards that pay DeLuxe commissions. Prices: 25 for $3.95 and up. Men or women, club groups or church organizations can easily earn $300 to $500, plus bonuses. Old established manufacturer furnishes Album of sample cards and selling kit. You can take orders for better Christmas cards! Experience unnecessary. Write Process Corp., Dept. 3-A, 1954 S. Troy, Chicago 23, Ill.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

AMAZINGLY EASY Profits from exciting new Christmas Cards. 21-card Assortment pays 75¢ per box—$75.00 on hundred. Gift Bonuses besides. Outstanding selection Cards, Novelties, Free Imprint Album. Samples on approval. $1.25 Gift Offer. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 507-J, Chicago 23.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesman—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Raico," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

CASH COMMISSIONS at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 360, Mount Morris, Ill.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-T Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1958 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 54, Ferndale, Mich.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—Only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazelton 11, Penna.

INCREASE INCOME! Show friends wonderful box assortments of Christmas and All Occasion greeting cards. Tremendous values. Low prices. Profits to 100% plus Bonus. No experience necessary. Write for Feature assortments on approval, Free Sample Album of Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery. New England Art Publishers, North Abington M-96, Mass.

SHOW THRILLING $1 Values in newest Christmas Card Assortments, Stationery, Gifts. Keep up to 50¢ of every dollar. Big line; complete price range. No experience needed. Get Assortments on approval; Personal Portfolios Free; $1 Gift Offer. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 58-S, Cincinnati 14.

EASIEST $6 . . . $60 . . . $160 YOU'LL Ever Make! Unusual Southern Beauty Christmas Cards bring you $60 on 100 boxes. Many $1 Assortments, Gifts. Samples on approval, Free Personalized Albums. Pearls Free for promptness. Southern, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. 58-T, Memphis 12, Tenn.

$25 DAY, EASY. New fire extinguisher. Retails $2.95. Profit $2.00. Free Sales kit. Edconco, 155 East 44th Street, Dept. M-9, New York 17, N. Y.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agency, 4513MD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 22, N. J.

LARGEST WHOLESALE Supply Source In U. S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-M, Burlington, Ia.

FUNMAKERS, GADGETS. Wholesale catalog free. Generous samples 25c. Dohn-HA-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

MEN, WOMEN, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car given to producers as bonus. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1889 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 15, N. J.

NEW CAR thief Signal: Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric, 93, Mitchell, S. D.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

GUARANTEED HOMEWORK! Immediate Commissions! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

YOUR OWN boss! Your own business! Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

AMAZING! UNIQUE! "Hidden Dollars" Plans. Free. Jaxon, Room 204, 7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

IF YOU'RE interested in $10,000 income yearly we're interested in you. The oldest mat matting and special floor covering firm in the world has numerous areas available. Write giving age (no limit), education, and sales experience. American Mat, Dept. MI2, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE MONEY! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30199, Louisiana, Mo.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Write: Mason, Chippewa Falls, K-125, Wisc.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 30, Akron, Ohio.

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-102, New York 11, N. Y.

BIG MONEY-MAKING Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Company, H-04 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-89, Chicago 32, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-958, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 718, Terre Haute, Ind.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my oufit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 31, Akron, Ohio.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR OWN High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P759, Los Angeles 24.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 9-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. SR, Gardena, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

WANTED—LIMITED number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

GROW EXPENSIVE herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. SR, Gardena, Calif.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 370, Mount Morris, Ill.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-SR, Los Angeles 61.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print SR, Los Angeles 61.

SUPER STRENGTH, fresh, natural Vitamin Mineral Food Supplements wholesale direct from Mfr. postpaid. Big saving, satisfaction. Valuable information free. Box 470-C, Glendale, Calif.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 23, N. J.

SHINE SHOES Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 101, Akron, Ohio.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business—with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth, 1610—43rd Street, Brooklyn 48, N. Y.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Stucco-rock walls. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDM, Norwood, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Needed automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AF, Princeton, W. Va.

EXTRAORDINARY OPPORTUNITY! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 1, N. J.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 16, N. J.

INTERNATIONAL HOME Import Mail-order Business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Foreign Traders, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-B, Mo.

DISTRIBUTORS: SELL Royal Jelly 50 mg. tablets containing 32 food supplements, etc. Big Discounts. Nu-Life Products, 2420-N 77th Avenue, Oakland 5, Calif.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

SENSATIONAL PROFIT opportunity. Amazing new device enables any handyman do professional TV repairs without experience or training. Do most $5, $10, $20 service jobs in half hour. Up to $200 month easily possible—evenings, weekends. Big demand. Start immediately. Free! Write Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-159, 1038 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19.

MAKE GOOD Income at home addressing, typing. Instructions $1 (refundable). Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E.E. 9, Wisc.

1200 ITEMS DROP shipped. Wholesale circulars-catalogs supplied. Davenport Distributors, GPO Box 1354-W, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

BUY DIRECT from factories—Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper articles for publishers! Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Home Mail Order Business. Excellent Opportunity. Free Details. Maria Company, Box 936-M, Evanston, Ill.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, home-longhand, typewriter. $15.00 thousand! Particulars free. G. Cove, Box 2580, Greensboro, N. C.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

BE INDEPENDENT Distributor in Office, Home, Apartment. Big Profit-Makers. Free Details. Trello, 14042 Erwin, Philadelphia, 16G.

FREE "PROFITS" Letter. Fabulous opportunities. Little investment. Retire. Captain William Lewis, Tampa 9, Fla.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3.500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

LIQUID RUBBER, Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

YOU WANT Good Overseas Job? Write —Employment Headquarters, 79-C Wall Street, New York 5.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 5M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

BOOMING FLORIDA! 580 new plants last two years. Statewide analysis airmailed $2.00. SunGlo Service Bureau, Tallahassee 1, Fla.

WHY WORRY About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 2, N. J.

PIECE-LIKE STAY-AT-HOMEWORK! No Doorbell Ringing! Securall, Box 871, Pasadena, Calif.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Men-Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South American opportunities—husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514 MI, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

CIVIL SERVICE JOBS—Mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List 50¢. Civil Service Bulletin, 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Janecek Development Co., 1091 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

JOBS ON Merchant ships. Big pay. Box 8391, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

LEARN PEST Control! $1000.00 Monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New short-cut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 3L, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE WHOLESALE catalog. Gifts, appliances, housewares, cookware, cutlery, watches, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, etc., discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 930, N. Y.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. I-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

HOTTEST MAIL Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits; Free Details! Profits Unlimited, Dept. 3L, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

AFRICAN GIANT Redworms, 100—$2.00. (Dealers quoted.) Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-H, Chicago 26.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-958, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. C-369, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4H, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-Y, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN SPARETIME cash preparing-mailing advertising. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

OUR BANK president loves the big deposits he gets from our home mailorder business. Details free. Spring Warrior Farms, Perry 1, Fla.

MI Classified Advertisements

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

HOMEWORK AND Job Information for Everyone!! Merrill Histand, Box 182MI, Hatfield, Penna.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. J-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

MAKE GOOD Income at home addressing, typing. Instructions $1 (refundable). Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper articles for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE $200.00 MONTHLY Spare Time With Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkmon, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, S. D.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

$200. MONTHLY REPORTED, addressing envelopes. Revealing method, 25¢! Economy, Box 2580-M, Greensboro, N. C.

$15,000. PROFIT IN one year possible, on $5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention—respectable field. 15% profit can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only $1.00—Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-M, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Md.

THARS GOLD In Them Thar Hills! Men-Women beat the recession! Find your fortune in Nature's Treasure Chest. Prospect for valuable minerals, your home area—U.S.-Canada! We teach you! Free details. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3.500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MAKE MONEY Selling Recipes and Household Hints by Mail. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CA-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

HIGH PAYING Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 57K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 3, N. J.

WHOLESALE! NATIONALLY advertised merchandise. Fabulous profits, savings. Write: Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-B, Mo.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 17, N. J.

HUGE PROFITS obtainable in mail order business, no obligation! Write! Heritage Mailing Service, 210-A Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

WHOLESALE AUTOMOBILE Catalog—discounts to 25% or savings to $1200.00 or more. Also big Multicolor wholesale catalog—housewares, appliances, binoculars, luggage, radios, phonographs, recorders, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 136, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-W Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

WHOLESALE CATALOG, clothing, shoes, linens, housewares. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

LARGEST WHOLESALE Supply Source In U. S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Ia.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 24, N. J.

ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 98-MXW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Tools, Electronics, etc., list of stock $1.00. Rhoads, 732 Guilford St., Lebanon, Penna.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog. Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, S. D.

BULOVA, BENRUS, watches like new $5.95 up. Illustrated folder free. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 157.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

"ROCKETEERS"—LABORATORY Experimenters, Bargains Catalog!—25¢. (Refundable) — Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisc.

DIRECTORY: FREE chemicals and chemical literature. N.S.C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

FREE LARGE formula catalog. Big Surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

SEND NO money, just your name, for 21-Card Assortment of beautiful Christmas Cards on approval. Show sensational $1 value to friends, neighbors. $75.00 to $500 possible between now and Christmas. We'll include free catalog with 76 other money makers; also free samples popular name-imprinted cards. Wallace Brown, 11 E. 26th St., Dept. H-242, N. Y. 10.

FREE—BIG New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846AU, Chicago 42, Ill.

WANT EXTRA Cash? Send your name for money-making Christmas Card samples on approval. Showing them to friends pays you as much as 50¢ to $1.25 profit per item—$150.00 easy! Free Personal Album; 30th Anniversary Gift Offer. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 481-W, St. Louis 1, Mo.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 949, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HOLD COSMETICS Parties. Earn $25 for 3 hours work. Make 60% profit. Hire others. Everything furnished. Send name for full details and free usable samples. Write Studio Girl Cosmetics, Party Div. 5089R, 3618 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 58, Ind.

ILLUSTRATED "SHOPPING In Britain" Catalog—just .25¢. Heritage Mailing Service, 210-A Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY mailing. Samples free. MIF, 8007 SE 65th, Portland, Ore.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

FIND LOST or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD, AND Silver detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information Detectron Corporation, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

SEARCHING FOR Treasure? Coins, Bullion, M-Scope locates them for you. Lightweight, transistors, Fiberglas case. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE HANDBOOK 25¢. Locators, Maps. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

FREE PRINTING and rubber stamp catalogs. D. M. Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer MI-9, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINE GOLDTONE metal pocket printer, self-inking, $1.00. James, Box 246-M, Lawndale, Calif.

THREE LINE name and address on cushioned indexed moulding mount or handle mount $1.00. 12 in 1 Band. Mail Stampers $1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 North Hyatt Street, Tipp City, Ohio.

RUBBER STAMP Maker's Supplies, Machines. Wholesale List 4¢. Helms Stamp Company, Bristol, Tenn.

YOUR 3 LINE Pocket Stamp, Deluxe Model, $1.00. Guaranteed. Albion Nasberg, I-A Blanchard Road, Monson Maine.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—VALUABLE USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA, issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different United States; ancient 19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all US Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10¢ for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4166 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE 102 WORLDWIDE Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send Dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A98MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

TWO $5.00 UNITED States stamps plus 20 different—10c, with United States approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

508 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35¢. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton 04, N. H.

FREE! LARGE Illustrated Catalog listing US, UN, BNA, Br. Cols; sets, singles, packets. Coins & Special Offers. Extra "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." Kenmore, Milford C961, N. H.

105 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Liberia, Macao, etc., cataloging over $2.75 only 10¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem, J4, N. H.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

UNITED NATIONS five different .10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

TREMENDOUS SELECTION old U. S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals, free gift, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312GX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog-10c. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

FREE 103 BRITISH Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

COMPASSIONATE CHRIST set 15¢. Approvals. Barricks, 1600 Seward, Detroit 6, Mich.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

200 DIFFERENT POLAND $1.00. Doc Shoenfelt, 259 Tower, Mansfield, Ohio.

U. S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle Stamps. Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

1,000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE with Approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hornfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

PARAGUAY 20 DIFFERENT 10¢—Approvals. Dopko, 3482 Laura Lane, Riverside, Calif.

SPUTNIK II, Meteor, Telescope, also 55 other All Giant Picture Stamps; Illustrated Bargain Lists; Adult Newsletter; with tempting exotic sets on approval! Rush 10¢ to: Philatelics, Box 566, New Paltz, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT STAMPS free to regular buyers from our price lists. No approvals. Write for details. Lucas Stamps, 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE UNITED States catalog. H-S Company, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, N. H.

GIGANTIC BARGAIN Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible on first $10.00 order). 1958 Proof Set $2.65. Fifteen different Indian cents $1.65. Canadian Totem Pole Dollar $1.65. Any 10 Whitman coin folders $3.50. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

BARGAIN LISTS of U. S. coins, Indianhead cent 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! The 1955S cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant uncirculated for 25¢. Free coin lists. Bryson, Inc., 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

RAREST CC mint dollar 1885 Uncirculated $5.00. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

KEY CHARM Souvenirs Of Nebraska. (The Beef State) Miniature Hereford embedded in clear plastic .50¢. Y. E. Foster, 4103 M St., Lincoln 10, Nebr.

SAMPLE NAZI Medal with Ribbon, 50¢; Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25¢; Catalog, 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71D-Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

OLD PAPERS, Magazines, Offers! 25c. Mailer, Box 54, Eastport, Maine.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

MI Classified Advertisements

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X628, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-77, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

LEARN ARC, Gas, Heliarc Welding spare time at home. Big pay trade. Easy practical training covers Metallurgy, latest techniques, short cuts, metal repairs, etc. Free booklet. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. WJ-9, 2523 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

BECOME TAX Consultant, Licensed home training. Union Institute, Hoboken 5N, N. J.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TJ Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

ARITHMETIC MADE Easy with Abacus and Instruction Book. Complete $2.00 Postpaid. Yamagami Abacus Co., Box 2097, Torrance, Calif.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 4, N. J.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

SELF-EDUCATION, SELF-IMPROVEMENT Books. Lists Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

ANNOUNCE FOR Television. Earn more money. Study at home. Enjoy prestige, success, happiness. Unlimited opportunities for young and old. Write for free information today. Tel-Announcer, Studio 988, 5408A Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas.

FREE BOOKLET. Modern Piano, Songwriting, Personality courses. Weidner, 423 E. 7th Street, Boston 27, Mass.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earn through Home Study. Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University, Colleges of Engineering and of Physics, 5719-F, Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO COURSE only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 556F, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-42, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

"ADGC" UKULELE Idea 10¢. Ukes $2.00. 452 Barataria, Marrero, La.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

FREE WHOLESALE Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete Lines of Instruments & Accessories. Nationally Famous Brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 72, N. J.

ACCORDIONS! LOWEST Wholesale Prices Guaranteed. Save up to 75%. Free Home Trial. Trades Accepted. Free Color Catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 98-MX, 2003 W. Chicago, Chicago 22.

1958 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-9, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 359, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE CATALOG! Quality art supplies, materials, hobby kits. Artcraft, Baldwin, Md.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

EYE BALLS For Hi-balls, set $1.00. Home Bar Accessories, Abingdon, Ill.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-492, Detroit 7.

FASTEST SERVICE to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2JS-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 851 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS Training School. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-V East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films Photographic equipment. International Greenvale, N. Y.

TAPE RECORDERS, hi-fi components tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 65 N. Y.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY—HOME Study. Photography For Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2046, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2046, Chicago 14.

FREE! FREE! 72 page photographic catalog. Write to "Photographic Headquarters Since 1899." Dept. 339, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE! Late model used cars. Wholesale price list and buying instructions $2.00. M. Arquilla, Harrietta, Mich.

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. 4¢ stamp brings all information. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-MI-9, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

CAR-ALARM. PROTECT your car and valuables! Send $7.00 to Sta-Away, P. O. Box 27, Bremen Station, St. Louis 7, Mo. Sent postpaid.

FORD "T" PARTS headquarters. Free Catalog. Ernie Hemmings, Quincy, Ill.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

ENGINES, CHEVROLET, Ford, Plymouth, Oldsmobile, Buick, etc. New and used, reasonably priced. Free details. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

USED BICYCLE, Tricycle parts catalog 10¢. Albert Lamborn, Box 271, Westchester, Penna.

MIDGET CAR $25, Motorbike $6, Quarter Midget $45, less engines. Whizzer engine $7, Briggs $7. Cushman motorscooter $30, Smith motorcycle $30, Villiers $50. (Mail order only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 85, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NSU SCOOTERS and motorcycles, BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 HP, shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKET KIT 10 tubes, propellant, fuse, parachute, illustrated directions. $2.00 complete. Central Rocket Company, 221, Waupaca, Wisc.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

OUTSTANDING PLASTIC Conduit Bending Pocket Guide 40¢. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHARPEN CHAIN saw chains, for yourself and others. Two new sharpening tools. 15.40 and 18.60 Free Circular, dealers write. S & M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS WANTED immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, 69-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: WANT cash for your ideas? World wide facilities, write: Allt Investments, 612 Burnhamthorpe Rd. W., Toronto, Can.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50 C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

ARE YOU interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your inventions and ideas? Harvey Consultant, Cambridge, Md.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patents, inventions, ideas. New, informative booklet upon request. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTORS — INVENTIONS needed at once for Manufacturers, Cash or Royalty. Write Allen, P. O. Box 215, Dept. A, Dallas 21, Texas.

INVENTORS DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 98MII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS-INVENTORS: I will solve your engineering problems by mail. Write Registered Professional Engineer, 2 Susanna Court, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

INVENTORS DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

MI Classified Advertisements

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS pay inventors when designed for profitable sales and effective patent control. I secure valuable patents at low definite fees; 30 years experience. Searches. Joseph O'Brien, Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, N. Y. 38, N. Y.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-F Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS—TAKE these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 471-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, Box 533, Baltimore 3, Md.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Q26, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

89 JIG SAW patterns. Beautiful Shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell" $1.00. Mastercraft 94X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

MAKE CASH From Your Workshop. 2150 actual size artist-drawn patterns. Free catalog. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8017, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

SANTA SLEIGH Reindeer 56x80 $1.50. Santa pack, buck, doe, fawns $1.75. Eleven piece nativity scene $2.25. Six wall shelves, bird houses, Dutch windmill $1.50. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. K-104, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTICS! CRYSTAL Clear, Ivory, Marble, Ebony, Colors. Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry and Accessories. Send 25¢ for illustrated Catalog. Castacraft Corp. (Dept. C-9, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FREE CATALOG: Western Wear, Saddles, Boot, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785 (L16) Fort Worth, Texas.

MEXICAN JUMPING Beans. Real Live fun for young and old. Ideal gift. Different, fascinating. Fast seller. Sample game $1.00. Burning Ink $1.00. Information 10¢. Liquid Novelty, 5823 W. 59th St., Chicago 38, Il.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 25¢ FOR big lists, rifles, shotguns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-9, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

FIBERGLAS YOUR Boat! Wholesale prices. Send for information, sample. Aqua Glas, Box 422, Altadena, Calif.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

12 FT. SAILING Kayak Blueprints also includes directions for sail, craft, paddle, material. Building cost under $35 total. Send $2.00 to Kayakraft, Route 5, Peoria 8, Ill.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

ANOTHER FIRST—The Escope 5" Reflector completely assembled, 115X $59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFRACTOR AND Reflector Telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

DYNASCOPES—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 51, Hartford, Conn.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—anything and everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 45, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD BIG Arms. Easy. Course $1.00. D. Johnson, 2200 Westview Drive, Owensboro, Ky.

HEALTH, STRENGTH Book 25¢ Free barbell catalogue. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1159, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

GAIN SELF Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

BORROW MONEY By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 94R, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"YOU CAN Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

FREE SAMPLE razor blade, from Germany. Revolutionary accomplishment. First time in USA. Paul Weil, Dept. A13, Box 157, New York 31.

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. MI-9, Omaha 2, Nebr.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Now! Lead Leisurely life. Belmont, Wyckoff 5, N. J.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

TEACH YOUR Husband To Dance At Home. Hollywod Miracles Rhythm Sound teaches anyone quickly. Free Literature. Carter Records, 635-X South La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

BE MORE And Have More! How? Names of two books that tell all. Only 50¢. No stamps! Escher, 10 Concourse East, Jersey City 6, N. J.

ADULTS—RECEIVE "Interesting Mails." Send .25¢ to: Bentz, (Desk-S/98), Pine Hill's House, Chatawa, Miss.

BE MAGNETIC! Develop your personal forces! $1.00. Magnetics, 5123 Eagle Rock Boulevard, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

• • • JEWELRY

ATTRACTIVE COSTUME jewelry, make it for profit or pleasure. Kit and catalog 50¢. Catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, Dept. MI, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

MAIL RECEIVED—Forward. $3 Month. Martin, Box 46426, Hollywood 46, Calif.

CLEVELAND REMAILING Service, $3.00 monthly. Gordon, 12201-MI Miles, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAIL RECEIVED-FORWARDED. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

FIND HIDDEN Treasures in your own backyard . . . spare time—weekends. Get Free information about sources, bargains, vital data from the jewelry industry's biggest suppliers. Write for Free Booklet: Grieger's, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena 94, Calif.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

SUPER STRENGTH, fresh, natural Vitamin Mineral Food Supplements wholesale direct from Mfr. postpaid. Big saving, satisfaction. Valuable information free. Box 470-C, Glendale, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-X Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South, 3200 West, MI-14, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 6, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 21, N. J.

AMAZING SUCCESSES through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, MF-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WRITE FOR Free Catalog. New Government Surplus — GI Self-Instruction Books. Value over $7 each. Most books $1.00 each postpaid. Choose from over 60 courses. Sual Co., Dept. P, Elsinore, Calif.

EXPOSED! "HOW to Win Prize Contests" $1. Guaranteed. Erickson, 250-AA McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

PAY OFF Your Mortgage Early. Do you know how and save money? Procedure, $1.00. Stewart, 1800 Thomas Ave., Charlotte 5, N. C.

"COBRA. DEFENSIVE street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. Gaucho, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 556, Chicago 3.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CW Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

In fire engines as in motor cars, Champions deliver full-firing powe
Above: Champion-equipped Mack "pumper" in Garden City Park, L.I

Q. Why do all the major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power. Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!

World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker

CHAMPION

● *I t*
an
is an ol
that his
his "pe
delivery
days.
steering
sion lea
automa
squeake
hand as
what wo
ager ha
tention?

Possil
me poin
ence the
the kiss
ager too
jockey.
they cou
casional
under th
mystery
service
known a
actually
for diag
rattles t
man in a
who wo
up the o
slot. Th
left but
has repl
rarely k
shop Co

● *Hav*
arti
what yo
April iss

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

● *I took delivery of my new car recently and what a mess it was! As the dealer is an old personal friend of mine, he claimed that his service manager was giving my car his "personal attention." Because of this the delivery of the car was held up for several days. When I finally got the car, the power steering failed within 25 miles, the air suspension leaked and the automatic aerial didn't automat; two of the electric windows squeaked and one wouldn't work without a hand assist. What I want to know is this—what would I have gotten if the service manager hadn't given this car his "personal attention?"*

Name withheld
Fairfield, Conn.

Possibly a good automobile. However, let me point out that I know from long experience the "personal attention" pitch is strictly the kiss of death. The average service manager today is simply a salesman and order jockey. Most of them got their jobs because they could write fairly legibly and shave occasionally. What goes on under the hood or under the body is, in many cases, a complete mystery to them. Years ago, all high-class service shops of any size had a man who was known as a "trouble shooter." This guy was actually a pretty sharp mechanic with a flair for diagnosing all sorts of troubles from body rattles to engine thumps. The most valuable man in any shop used to be this diagnostician who would analyze the work needed, write up the order and shove the car in the correct slot. There may still be a few of these boys left but the typical service manager of today has replaced them for the most part—and he rarely knows more than how to un-jam the shop Coke machine.

● *Have often wondered (until reading the article about your "Fabulous Cruiser") what you do besides test cars. On page 172, April issue, it says that you go on shore "peddling trips." What d'ya peddle, hair restorer?*

Bill Davidson
Kansas City, Mo.

I tried that but somehow I couldn't gain the confidence of the customers.

● *This is my 33rd letter to you. How about answering one of them?*

Sam Brockman
Sacramento, Calif.

Just waiting to see if you're sincere.

● *Every time I go around a corner my body leans badly. How can I stop this?*

J.K.H.
Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Lay off the booze.

● *I've just read your test on the '58 Caddy and would like to know if the figure you gave of 4800 foot-pounds of torque is correct. If it is, how is this much torque obtained?*

Burton Schubert
Spearman, Texas

Just an over-enthusiastic editor—a Caddy far, no doubt. It should be 405 ft-lbs.

● *My father owns a 1955 sedan. In the almost three years he's had it, it's been tuned, tuned and tuned, all with the same result—short point and plug life (2,000 miles), poor gas mileage (10 mpg), rough idle, rough-shifting transmission and miscellaneous other complaints. The car had been serviced by three authorized dealers and sundry service stations—all with poor results. Since we take pride in a well-kept, good-running car, the above situation was a constant source of worry. Over lunch one day we were trying to figure out how to find a good mechanic who knew what it was all about, when you came to my mind. That night I went through all the Mail For McCahill columns and found you mentioned Bill Frick of Rockville Center, Long Island, in several of them. I called him and made an appointment with him to look over the car. To make a long story short, he took the car and went over it like it was a*

CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

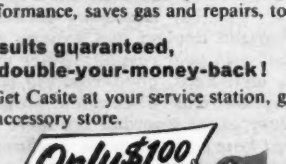
Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.



HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

competition rig. All the things that hadn't been done by the other dealers and so-called mechanics were done (and it would take two pages to list them!). The cost was $82.82 for parts and labor. At any rate, we are now getting 15 mpg and the car drives like new. My only complaint is that I didn't think of good old Uncle Tom sooner.

Anthony W. Manfredi
Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.

In many parts of the country there are other Bill Fricks, master mechanics who run their own shops and who aren't associated with any dealership. Anyone with a permanent address would be wise to find out if he has a Bill Frick in his vicinity, just in case the local car service proves lousy. After the guarantee has expired, don't be a sucker: if you're not satisfied with your dealer's service, take your rig to a good man who'll have a personal stake in making you happy.

● *Something has been bothering me—just who in the hell is that corpse who appears in the trunks of all the cars you test, name of Jim McMichael? All the trunks of the new cars I've seen are empty. Are you just lucky or what?*

John Moody
Chico, Calif.

We can arrange to have a similar corpse placed in your trunk. Kindly send for rate sheet. When ordering, please include size and specify delivery date and shipping address.

● *My daughter (age 18) is not a daddy-taught driver. Several years before her license date I exposed her to both your MI mail and your other articles. In turn, she included a group of her young friends. It's a pleasure to report that most of this young group drive cars in a manner that we can both be proud of.*

Harry F. Carlson
Belmont, Mass.

Harry, the only answer I have for your letter is: Thanks.

● *I bought a set of snow tires this winter for my '50 Chevy. I planned to leave them on all year but my neighbor tells me that gravel roads will cut them to pieces in no time. Is it wise to leave snow tires on all year?*

Everett Leppert
Saginaw, Mich

When snow-type tires were originally introduced it was felt that the harder vibrations created by them on hardtop roads would shorten the life of the rear-axle assemblies

[*Continued on page* 50]

SEE FOR YOURSELF How to Fix Any Part of Any Car!

QUICKLY, EASILY and RIGHT on the very first try

THIS GIANT PICTURE BOOK SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO SERVICE OR REPAIR EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1949 THRU 1958

Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—This Manual Can Help You "Breeze Through" the Toughest Auto Repair Job

2,500,000 COPIES SOLD!

DON'T waste time, money, energy by trying to *guess* how to fix a car! Do what the experts do. No matter what make or model car—whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul—simply look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to page covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated, step-by-step instructions. See for yourself how easy it is!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Over 2,900 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BRAND-NEW EDITION covers everything you need to know to repair over 600 car models. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-Is-How" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts, 23,436 essential specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so crystal-clear you just *can't* go wrong!

Meat of 176 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from 176 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, if you wish.) Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your FREE-TRIAL copy. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3J, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Amazed Self and Friends—"I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."
—Michael Balicsky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand—"So complete, easy to understand — have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."
—C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

Same FREE 7-DAY Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck made since 1949—as well as GM and Cummins Diesels. For FREE 7-DAY TRIAL, check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 7-DAY TRIAL OF MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL
No obligation. No risk. If not delighted, return book and owe nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3J, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.*)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.*)

Print Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

[*Continued from page* 48]

considerably. I have no statistics on hand to prove to what degree this might be true. But I do know that all of the snow tire's excess rubber could cause a lot of heat-dissipating problems at July turnpike speeds. Since their only real function is in the wintertime for combating snow and mud, I wouldn't attempt to use them throughout the summer, unless your driving is confined to short neighborhood hops. Besides, if you do more driving than this, the chances are that the tire's snow-fighting properties will be gone by the time another winter rolls around. Let's face it—no tire company I know of ever claimed these specialties were touring tires.

● *If Detroit thinks that four headlights are better than two, then I suppose they could argue that eight would be better than four, and 16 twice as good as eight. I'm looking forward to an entirely new front-end design by 1960—nothing but headlights, right across. Do you think this is a possibility?*

Ed O'Connor
San Diego, Calif.

If you'd been around the squirrel cages of Detroit as long as I have you'd know that anything is a possibility—and, what's worse, a probability.

● *The other night I took my just-delivered new sedan, packed the kids aboard and headed for our favorite drive-in movie. Due to the fact that the windshield has a heavy blue band at the top and is tinted gradually all the way down, it was impossible to enjoy the picture on the screen or even see it, at times. The actors all looked diseased and even the hero had a Dracula complexion. The only cure for this was to squat down as low as we could and peep under this annoying dark blue band. Before we got home, my wife and the kids hated the new car—and I'm not so sure now I like it, either. Have you any suggestions, Uncle Tom?*

Peter Radacher
Burbank, Calif.

You could buy an old periscope and install it through the roof. Or you might try parking backwards and watching the picture in the sideview mirrors. This will present no problem providing you can read backwards, as so many of our readers can.—*Tom McCahill*

CARBURETOR CLEANING

the quick, easy way

Your car will run better, smoother, more economically when you clean the carburetor with GUMOUT. Simply add to the gas. Cleans as you drive.

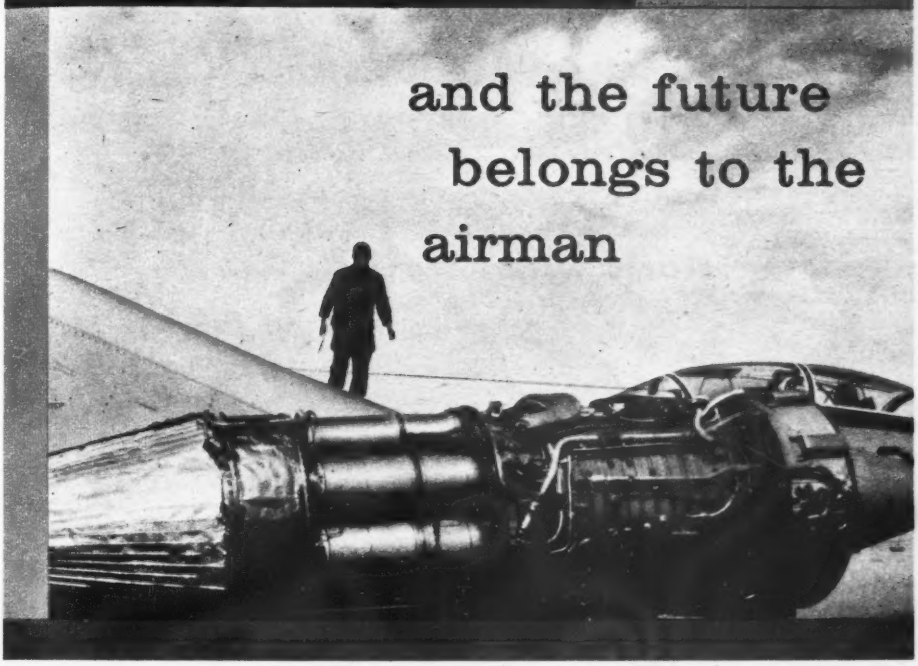
GUMOUT is a "must" for Power Mowers and all small engines. Cleans out the fuel system fast. You'll get quicker starts and smoother, livelier engine performance.

Available at auto supply and hardware stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.

Send for FREE 46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK."

GUMOUT DIVISION Pennsylvania Refining Company 2475 Hahn Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

The new age of space is here...



You have read about the early Age of Flight...grown up in the Jet Air Age. Now, as a young man, you stand on the threshold of a new age in which man will conquer outer space. It will be the age of trained technicians—those who have backgrounds in rocketry, jet propulsion, electronics, mechanics and allied fields. And nowhere else is such training so available or so complete today as in the U.S. Air Force. Consider this fact as you plan your future. By joining the Air Force, you will, of course, meet your military obligation. But much more important, you will prepare yourself for unlimited opportunities in the new Age of Space. See your local Air Force Recruiter today—or mail the coupon.

You go places faster in the

U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. MI-132
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Auto Care

starts with

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

Auto Care can prevent costly engine repair!

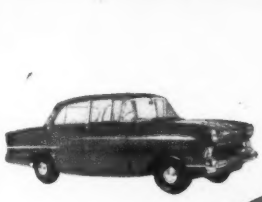
If the spark plugs in your car have gone 10,000 miles, they're due for a change. A new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs can start you out again with like-new performance. That's because AC's exclusive Hot Tip burns away carbon and oil deposits, keeps them clean-burning to assure efficient fuel combustion.

ACs are factory-installed on more new cars than any other make. Have an AC dealer install a new set in your car. Remember — Auto Care starts with AC.

AC SPARK PLUG ✿ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Sparky Says:

"GET A NEW SET EVERY 10,000 MILES!"



AMERICA'S SMALL CARS

By Robert G. Beason

WHEN is Detroit going to bring out a small car?

We have a very brief answer to the question that the Motor City moguls are ducking so busily. Detroit *is* producing small cars. Among the makers of this year's 300,000 imports you will find the names of three big U. S. companies: Ford, General Motors and American Motors. The small cars they turn out bear such names as Vauxhall, Anglia and Metropolitan. Although manufactured

Detroit already is producing economy cars, with 18 models designed in the United States but manufactured abroad.

abroad, they are produced by American firms with American capital. If you wonder what Detroit's small car might look like, take a gander. These immigrants were designed in Detroit.

Altogether, the three camps produce 18 models of cars and station wagons under 11 brand names. They range from the 142-in. Escort to the 180½-in. Zodiac.

The economy they offer is real, especially among the smaller bugs. They have initial New York port of entry prices as low as $1,539, low license fees (where weight is the index) and a modest thirst that will run them as far as 40 miles per gallon. The average hardtop in the clan is tagged at $1,890, the average gas consumption is 32 mpg.

Port of entry price includes ocean freight and federal tax but not license fee, state taxes or dealer charges. This basic price increases as you go west. If you live in the middle of the country (Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, etc.) you should add $50 to $70 to the New York POE price. On the West Coast the figure is $160 to $190.

The "small" part of the small-economy-car tag also is real. Most models seat four comfortably—but not more.

Suspension is stiffer than on standard-size cars, producing a bumpier ride but also much firmer handling and roadability. The four-cylinder engine is almost universal, with horsepower

$1,812.50 **New York port of entry price of Vauxhall with heater, defroster. 35 miles per gallon at 30 mph. 55 hp. Top speed 85 mph. Wheelbase 98 in. Length overall 166.5 in. Width 62.16 in. Height 57.96 in. Weight 2,150 lbs. 4 cylinders. OHV. Price of the station wagon (right) is $2,194.45.**

METROPOLITAN (AMC)

$1,626.10 New York POE price of Metropolitan. 39.5 mpg at 30 mph. 55 hp. Top speed 75 mph. Wheelbase 85 in. Length overall 149.5 in. Width 61.5 in. Height 54.5 in. Weight 1,938 lbs. 4 cylinders. OHV. Price of convertible (left): $1,650.10. Built in Austin-AMC pact.

$1,812.50 New York POE price of Opel. 35 mpg at 30 mph. 56 hp. Top speed 78 mph. Wheelbase 100.04 in. Length overall 174 in. Width 63.6 in. Height 59 in. Weight 1,995 lbs. 4 cylinders. Valve-in-head engine. The price of the station wagon (right) is $2,194.45.

OPEL (GM)

American car builders no longer can ignore inroads made by foreign rigs, now selling at 300,000-a-year pace.

ratings generally from the 30's to the 50's. That means modest pickup and a top speed below 80. Parking becomes almost a pleasure because the smallest import is a whopping five and a quarter feet shorter than the Ford-Chevy-Plymouth range, while the biggest is about two feet shorter.

Ford has the widest spread in this Detroit-designed, foreign-built field with eight brand names and an even dozen models. GM now imports two brands with four models and AMC brings over the Metropolitan in two models.

The coals-to-Newcastle business was started by Ford in 1948 when they began importing the cars they produced

SQUIRE (Ford)

$1,629 New York POE price of the Escort (below). 35 mpg at 30 mph. 36 hp. Top speed 70 mph. Wheelbase 87 in. Length overall 142 in. Width 61 in. Height 63 in. Weight 1,870 lbs. 4 cylinders. Side valves (L head). The Squire station wagon (above) is a deluxe model of the Escort, is priced at $1,739.

PREFECT (Ford)

$1,639 New York POE price of the Prefect (above). 35 mpg at 30 mph. 36 hp. Top speed 71 mph. Wheelbase 87 in. Length overall 151 in. Width 60.75 in. Height 58.75 in. Weight 1,765 lbs. 4 cylinders. Side valves (L head). Available in 4-door style only. Styling is similar to that of the 2-door Anglia (opposite page).

ESCORT (Ford)

ANGLIA (Ford)

$1,539 New York POE price of Anglia. 35 mpg at 30 mph. 36 hp. Top speed 72 mph. Wheelbase 87 in. Length overall 149.75 in. Width 60.75 in. Height 58.75 in. Weight 1,716 lbs. 4 cylinders. Side valves (L head). Available in 2-door style only.

$2,012 New York POE price of Consul. 27 mpg at 30 mph. 59 hp. Top speed 80 mph. Wheelbase 105 in. Length overall 172 in. Width 69 in. Height 62 in. Weight 2,504 lbs. 4 cylinders. OHV. 4-door sedan. 2-door convertible (left) has top with de Ville and down positions, carries price tag of $2,351.

CONSUL (Ford)

Best guess is that a made-in-U.S.A. small car is in the works for 1960 . . . and that Detroit will be sorry.

at Dagenham, just outside London. These pioneering English Fords helped make imported economy cars popular over here.

After several years in which Ford International had the field pretty much to itself, AMC started bringing in the Metropolitan, built in England in a deal with Austin. Last year GM began importing their English-built Vauxhall and the Opel, manufactured in West Germany. Newest of the group is Ford's built-in-Germany Taunus, which the company started importing last May.

Although Detroit does offer a relatively big selection of small imported economy cars, the question about a made-in-U.S.A. model remains unanswered so far as the public is concerned.

Most observers agree that if a Detroit-built economy car is to come out, it will be a 1960 model introduced late next year. To put a car on the market by that time, the yes-or-no decision had to be made during the past four or five months. Tool-and-die work requires that much lead time.

U. S. manufacturers no longer can ignore the inroads made by the small foreign jobs, especially in auto-depressed 1958. Last year Americans bought 206,000 [*Continued on page* 155]

$2,365 **New York POE price of Zodiac. 25 mpg at 30 mph. 86 hp. Top speed 90 mph. Wheelbase 107 in. Length overall 180.5 in. Width 68.8 in. Height 62 in. Weight 2,738 lbs. 6 cylinders. OHV. 4-door sedan. 2-door convertible with de Ville and down positions. Price of the convertible (left): $2,843.**

ZODIAC (Ford)

ZEPHYR (Ford)

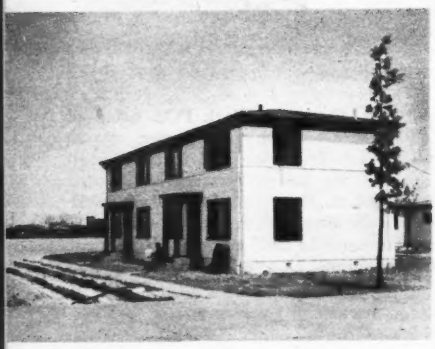
$2,193 New York POE price of Zephyr. 25 mpg at 30 mph. 86 hp. Top speed 90 mph. Wheelbase 107 in. Length overall 178.5 in. Width 68.8 in. Height 62 in. Weight 2,691 lbs. 6 cylinders. OHV. 4-door sedan. 2-door convertible (left) with de Ville and down positions. Convertible price: $2,552.

TAUNUS (Ford)

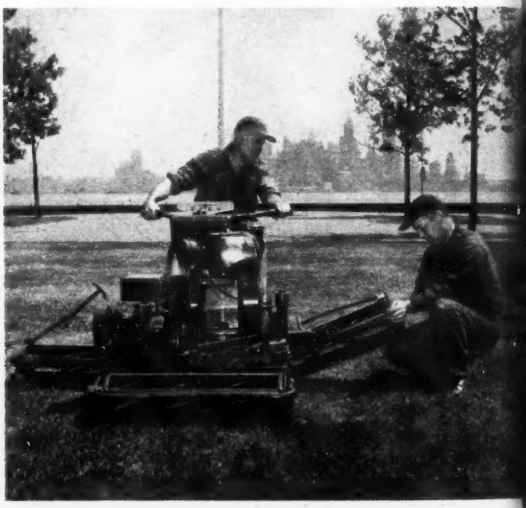
$2,016.50 New York POE price of Taunus. 35 mpg at 30 mph. 67 hp. Top speed 80 mph. Wheelbase 102.5 in. Length overall 172.2 in. Width 65.7 in. Height 57.7 in. Weight 2,205 lbs. 4 cylinders. OHV. Taunus comes in three standard or deluxe models: 2-door or 4-door sedan and station wagon (deluxe sedan shown). Price of station wagon (above, left): $2,225. (For more information on the Taunus see Tom McCahill's test report in this issue of MI.)

Miss Liberty's

LIKE other great ladies, the Statue of Liberty has her weaknesses and all of them are known to George McNamara of the National Park Service. Mac lives on Liberty Island in New York harbor. For 20 years he has been faithfully helping to hide her age (she's 72 this year). The 152-foot statue was a gift from the people of France. •



FRONT DOOR of America is outside front door of Mac's windswept island cottage.



POWER MOWER gets Mac's attention. Behind are famous towers of Manhattan.

12-STORY CLIMB from pedestal to head of colossal statue is an old story to Mac.

BIG BULB lights inside of head like an idea. The wavy lines are Liberty's hair.

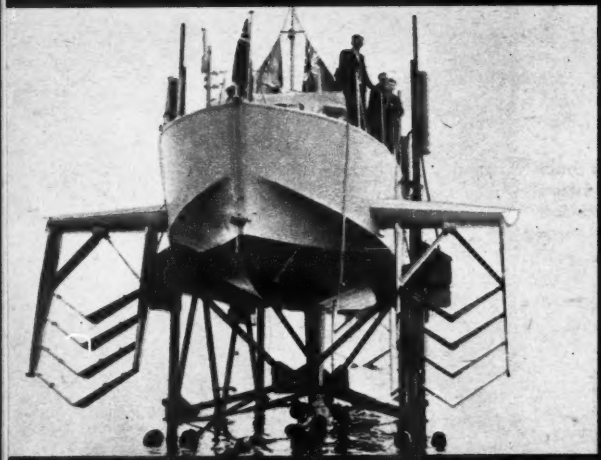
MR. FIXIT

RARE PHOTO shows Liberty's back with her personal attendant below the ramparts of the star-shaped fort.

UP THE ARM goes Mac with a box of big bulbs to light Liberty's famous torch. Arm is closed to the public.

CROWN JEWEL windows through which visitors view harbor are wind-buffeted, need frequent care.

BOAT ON STILTS



THE Canadian Navy's new hydrofoil coastal defense boat differs from other hydrofoil craft in the ladder-like arrangement of its V-shaped blades, which are of a type known as "surface piercing." The advantage of this style of hydrofoil is its greater stability. As the boat gains speed the ladders "climb" up out of the water, lifting the hull 42 inches above the surface—plenty of clearance for rough water operation. Although her performance is a classified subject, the boat's length is 59 feet and her weight is 17.5 tons. Called the Bras d'Or after the Canadian lake where Alexander Graham Bell first operated boats of this type between 1910 and 1919, this particular craft was built in North Wales for the Canadian government. Her after-foil serves as a rudder as well. •

BEAM ON WHEELS

THE 50-ton concrete beam shown below wending through Miami to a new cement plant 20 miles out in the Everglades is believed to have made the longest right turn in history at SW 27th Ave. and Eighth Street. One of 47, beam is 100 feet long. •

s
l
n
n
-
d
a
e
ge
is
As
ne
of
ll
r-
ce
a-
r-
ed
th
is
as
an
er
er-
be-
his
ilt
Ca-
fer
nd-

S

ent
ght
g. •

MIMI

CELEBRATING the fifth anniversary of MI's popular Golden Hammer Award, MIMI poses with a six-ft. balsa and pine replica of the famed prize. Since 1953 almost 500 24-karat gold-plated Hammers have been awarded to craftsmen whose projects showed superior design and workmanship. You'll find the winners of this month's Golden Hammers in the Home-Crafts-Shop Section. •

GRASSHOPPER INFANTRY

ROCKET-POWERED belts would enable attacking infantry to jump 100-yard streams in giant bounds to wipe out the surprised enemy.

By Frank Tinsley

THE enemy rear guard has withdrawn across the little stream and awaits our advance. Lying in hastily-dug foxholes, they stolidly watch as U. S. infantrymen filter through a belt of distant trees toward the cleared stream bank. A few enemy mortar shells send geysers of earth skyward but beyond this, the delaying force holds its fire. Soon the well-dispersed GIs will have to leave their leafy cover and bunch up in the clearing to ford the stream. Then the enemy will open fire!

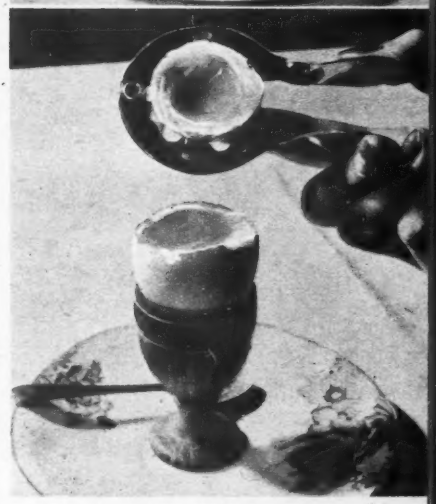
Suddenly a squad of Yanks bursts from the trees and zooms across the clearing in fantastic running leaps. Trailed by jetting plumes of smoke, they sail over [*Continued on page* 150]

It's New!

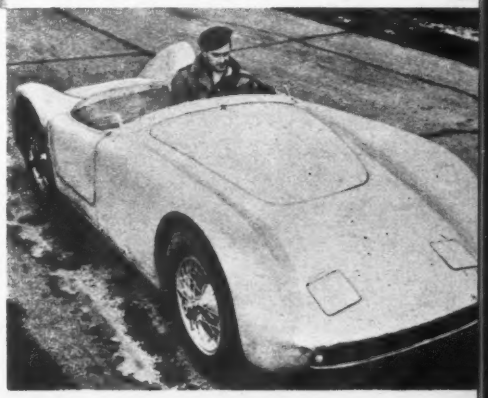
CANNED CLOCKS made by General-Gilbert Corp. reach the buyer in factory-checked condition, allowing maker to offer year's guarantee.

PIPE INSPECTORS of the Stuttgart, Germany, water supply system bobsled 90 miles from Lake Constance to the city through three-ft. pipe, riding low-slung coasting vehicle—and come out smiling.

COMBO sturdy step ladder and ironing board, perfect for ladies who keep their flatirons on the top shelf, was among exhibits at a recent Paris home show.



EGG TOPPER for English soft-boiled enthusiasts (they eat out of the shell) tops egg without damaging yoke.



CZECH RACER featuring glass body, 90-hp mill, top speed of 124 mph, total weight of 1200 lbs., is reported to be "very stable" by Red builders.

RADIATION detector that fits in a handbag buzzes a warning when the bearer has been exposed to a dangerous amount of radiation. A West German firm makes the dosimeter.

WILLYS TRUCK carries men or material. Seats fold into bed, engine is under the bed. The Army has ordered one for testing.

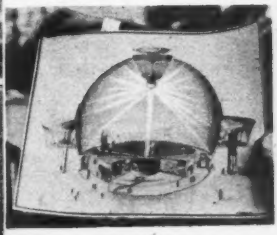
AIR SUPPLY trucks are now in use by New York's Fire Department to take fresh air into burning buildings filled with smoke, gas.

UNSINKABLE YACHT passes a parked car on a rural road in England. Two bicycle frames, some gas pipe and an old Spitfire steering box went into the novel sailcraft.

MOPED—that's a German motor-and-pedal-powered bike—to which a mower may be hitched is the very latest thing for riding around on your own turf.

HI-FI COMBO, trade name of this organ and record player in one, has electronic keyboard, four-speed player. Both units can be played at one time.

ROUND MOVIES, taken by shooting up at a reflecting ball, are the latest thing in German camera techniques. The black disc on the ball prevents camera taking its own picture. Movies must be projected in a round room, naturally.



MONEY MAKING IDEA

THEIR BUSINESS TAKES THE CAKE

BIG SELLING white fruit cake is held by John Rush, General Manager of Grace Rush, Inc.

JOH
ne
floors
Gener
leadin
busine
kitche
The
200,00
chanc
That
Cincin
1917
famou
of Gra
taurar
can't
home
(It ha
the r
sampl
oblige
came
The
in a
all he
grocer
tained
ties of
pared
bake
bake
were
fred R
and h
out.
Wh
the re
sent
daugh
month
ucts h
brand
Tha
gross
cent p
well
to net
Rush.
The
was p
but th
equip
and a
purch

By Marianne Besser

JOHN RUSH got his start in business shelling nuts and sweeping floors at the age of 12. Today he is General Manager of Grace Rush, Inc., leading producers of fancy foods, a business which started in his mother's kitchen.

The company which now sells over 200,000 fruit cakes a year was born by chance with an order for a dozen cakes. That first order to the Rush home on Cincinnati's Erie Avenue in the fall of 1917 resulted from an incident in a famous New York restaurant. A friend of Grace's had refused to buy the restaurant's fruit cake, explaining: "You can't sell me because I've got one at home that would make yours look sad." (It had been baked by Grace.) When the restaurant manager asked for a sample of this wonderful cake, Grace obliged. The order for a dozen of them came back fast.

The restaurant wanted the 12 cakes in a hurry. Mrs. Rush had to buy all her ingredients at a neighborhood grocery. The cake then, as today, contained five kinds of nuts and nine varieties of fruit, and they all had to be prepared. Her kitchen oven could only bake six cakes at a time so she had to bake the batter in two batches. There were a couple of frantic days but Wilfred Rush—Grace's husband—and John and his older brother Warren helped out.

When the cakes arrived in New York, the restaurant wired for a name. Grace sent the name and a picture of her daughter, Martha-Ann, born a few months earlier. Most of the Rush products have since borne the Martha-Ann brand name.

That first year, Grace Rush, Inc., grossed $36 and cleared $18, a 50 per cent profit! Today the company grosses well over $500,000, "But we are lucky to net four to five per cent," says John Rush.

The early years were easy. There was plenty of hard work in filling orders but the cakes sold themselves. The first equipment bought was an electric mixer and a baker's oven. They were both purchased for [*Continued on page* 163]

RUM SQUIRT with syringe gives white cake character before being wrapped, packaged.

FRUIT for the cakes is ladled onto trays. Nine fruits, five kinds of nuts go into it.

CHRISTMAS gift package retails at $19.95. Basket stool is imported from Yugoslavia.

McCAHILL TESTS

THE FORD TAUNUS

By Tom McCahill

FROM the land of Leapfrogmilk (Liebfraumilch, if you're stuffy) come just about as many different brands of automobiles as emerge from Detroit each year. The latest offering to invade our shores from the land of pickles, sauerkraut and Marlene Dietrich, is Ford's Taunus.

The Taunus comes in several different shapes and sizes, including Standard and Deluxe, station wagons and sedans with sliding fabric roofs. The Taunus is Ford's $2,016.50 answer to GM's Opel and it is also Ford's goose-step offering to the American small-car-buying public. Named after a mountain range on the Rhine, the Taunus is one of the best-looking small imports to date. At a quick glance it looks something like a dehydrated Plymouth with a dash of Studebaker tossed into the pot. But the decorative garnishings, especially the

"An interesting and well constructed little character," says Tom of this 70-mph German-made rig which is Ford's $2,000-plus offering to the American small-car-buying public.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Two-door Standard** with optional Saxomat clutch
ENGINE: **4** cyls; **103** cubic ins; **67** brake hp; **97.6** ft-lbs max torque; **7.1** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **3.31** ins; stroke **3.02** ins; Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.9.** Wheelbase **102.5** ins; length **172.2** ins; height **57.7** ins; width **65.7** ins; front tread **50** ins; rear tread **50** ins. Weight **2,157** lbs. Gas tank capacity **11.9** gals. Turning circle diameter **37.7** ft. Tire size **5.90 X 13.**
PRICE (without optionals): $2,016.50.
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **5.7** secs; **0-50** mph, **11.2** secs; **0-60** mph, **17.4** secs. Top speed **80** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

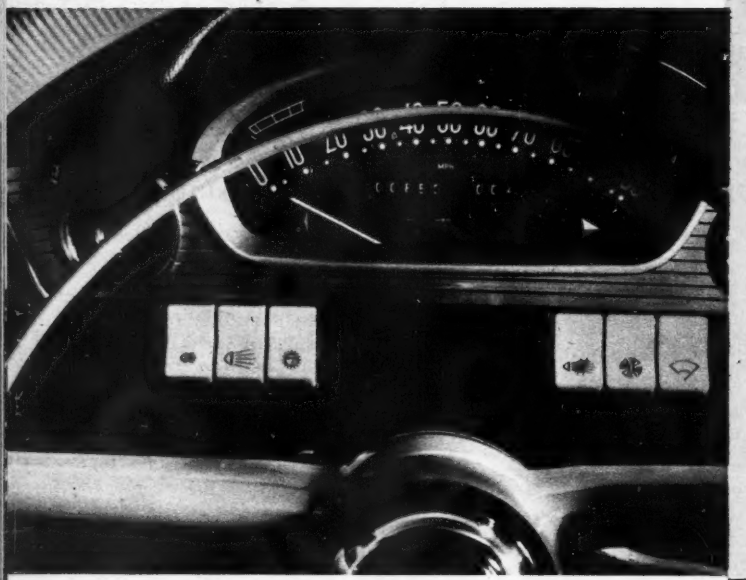
TAUNUS styling impressed Tom: "One of the best-looking small imports to date."

chrome treatment along the sides, are strictly Ford Dearborn Renaissance.

Our introduction to the Taunus was rather sporting, if not rude. A Standard model was driven out to my private proving grounds for our MI test. Happy Jim McMichael, the bearded trunk-tester, accepted delivery and offered to drive the deliverer to the railroad station so he could high-tail it back to the city. And therein lies a tale.

The Taunus we tested had what is known as a "fully automatic" Saxomat clutch. This statement may or may not be true, depending on how you view such things. The "automatic" part means that you don't have to shove down a clutch pedal to shift gears. This is done in the conventional manner with a standard-type, steering post gearshift. It's sort of like being half-safe, almost-loaded or almost-married. On the floor, next to the gas pedal, is a large pedal for braking purposes.

McMichael, being quite a swift box-boy, was running up through the gears on his way to the station, and in order to make an impressive Hollywood slam-



OFF-BEAT keyboard controls remind Tom of mah-jongg pieces. Left to right: Parking lights; headlights; instrument panel lights; accessory key to connect future fog or spotlights; heater fan control; windshield wipers.

shift between 2nd and 3rd, he whipped the hand control and at the same instant, unconsciously hit the brake pedal with his left foot (forgetting he didn't need clutch thrust). Now when Jim's size 12 clomps anything, it has enough force to pulverize a diamond nestled on a foam rubber mattress. The brakes on the Taunus were excellent. They grabbed like a tiger ripping the back of a suckling pig. There was a quick, instantaneous, convulsive movement of the car body and McMichael's passenger shot forward like a Charlotte Russe out of a French '75. Fortunately, his head was turned sideways and his shoulder hit the windshield, which all goes to prove how far we'll go to make our tests thorough.

The Taunus' pop-out windshield, we can now state, really works and is a real safety feature. After taking quick inventory of his passenger's health and finding him sound, though perhaps a bit chagrined, a detour was made to a body shop where the popped (but unbroken) windshield was sewed back into place.

In the days that followed, our test Taunus was used for everything around the place, including short trips to the store and long trips to the gin mill. Forewarned by McMichael's near catastrophe, I soon caught onto the shift and found it very pleasant but I couldn't quite get the meaning of the "automatic" because you do have to row this thing by hand-shifting.

There are many things I liked about this little car and quite a few things I didn't. For example, to open the doors from the inside, you are confronted with a

ENGINE ROOM with 4-cylinder, 67-hp mill gives Taunus 60-65 mph cruising speed. Zero to 60 in 17.4 seconds is highly commendable in its league, reports Tom.

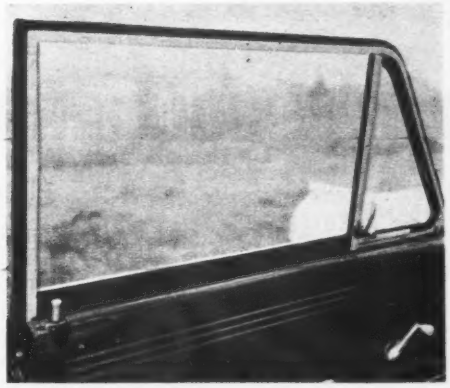
typic
to gr
go-ro
is a
milk
the d
comf
toute
sion"
teles
there
corne
fact,
drill

My
car (
turb
is the
car o
bags
grou

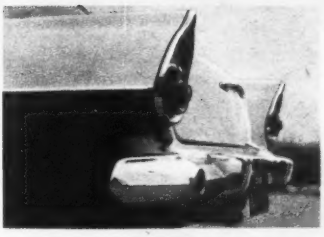
typical Kraut gadget—a device similar to grabbing the brass ring on a merry-go-round. Nestled ahead of the armrest is a mean little gizmo that must be milked with a good, firm jerk if you want the door to open. The ride is extremely comfortable and despite its highly-touted "overlong spring legs suspension" (long coil springs combined with telescopic shocks tied into a torsion bar) there is nothing Grand Prix about its cornering ability, to say the least. In fact, a number of American cars could drill its ears out on a hard turn.

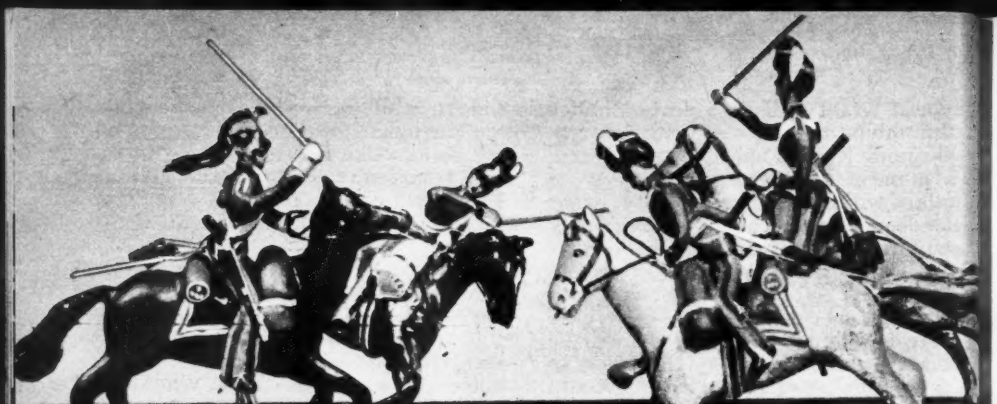
My biggest disappointment with this car (and one that will undoubtedly disturb the army of small car enthusiasts) is the Taunus' poor traction. Most small car owners get their kicks in king-sized bags when the snow and ice are on the ground. The typical small import can slide up a hill like a puff of smoke while the Michigan Monsters are churning on the bottom like silverfish trying to escape from a shiny bathtub. The Taunus, I fear, will not be one of those puffs of smoke due to too much weight in the snoot.

They way I discovered this was in driving across a slightly moist field as flat as a village soprano's high C. We got out to let one of the dogs run and then climbed aboard again to head for home as it was getting dark. What happened was unbelievable. On this flat field, with the grass just mildly damp, the wheels simply spun. "Must be in a slick spot," thought I (in the best Tom Swift tradition). So McMichael and I climbed out of the car and kicked it back a few feet and tried again. Now I've gotten out [*Continued on page* 158]



"DECORATIVE garnishings are strictly Ford Dearborn culture," says Tom. Flap seals window channel when window is down, above. Taunus gets McCahill cornering test, below.





NAPOLEONIC CUIRASSIERS, cast in various action poses, form a dramatic battle group.

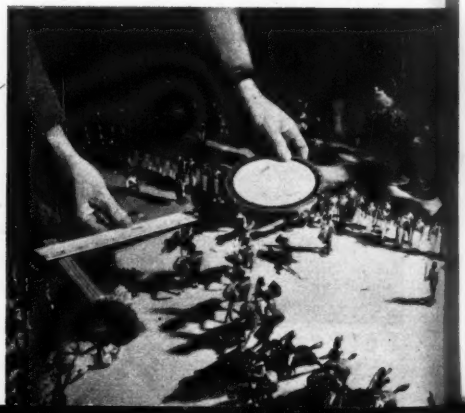
LITTLE SOLDIERS- BIG HOBBY

By Ed Morris

ALL miniature military figure collectors (the term "toy soldier" is like a hot iron to them) have heard about the three GI collectors in Germany during World War II. The story may or may not be true, but the gist of it is that the three men entered a museum and told the director they had been detailed to remove a collection of Napoleonic lead soldiers to a safe place. After carefully packing the large and valuable collection

MAN AND BOY can both enjoy this hobby.

RULES of battle are strictly adhered to.



in straw-filled boxes the three left and have not been seen since. Nor has the collection. The story illustrates a well-known point about lead soldier collectors. They will, by their own admission, do almost anything to enlarge or improve their collections, from hocking their dentures to shoplifting.

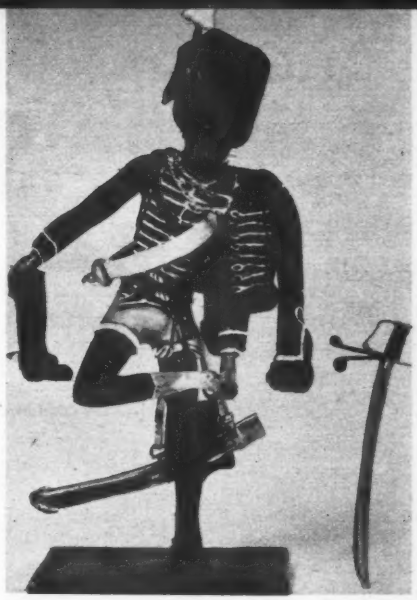
There are 12,000 such collectors in the U. S. In Europe the hobby is much more popular, having a longer history of patronage by people like Louis XIV, Napoleon, H. G. Wells and Sir Winston Churchill. The modern collector may go in for large numbers of soldiers of a period, for complete units from different periods, or for a very few exquisitely made and religiously accurate figures. Some collectors buy finished figures, some buy them unpainted and get their kicks finishing them and some make their own models, molds and casts.

Authenticity is the mania that drives these hobbyists into libraries, bookshops and museums, trying to get every button and strap just right. Authenticity is what figures are judged on at competitions sponsored by military figure collectors' societies. Collectors who send their figures to such competitions can send individual figures or dioramas—groups of figures that tell a story.

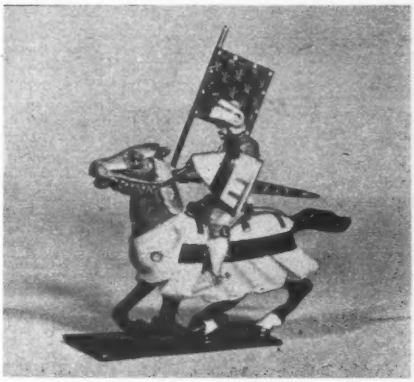
Besides those who delight in making and collecting soldiers, there are the war games fiends. Their games with lead soldiers are based on rules laid down by H. G. Wells in his book Little Wars.

While collectors will sometimes learn a new language just to accomplish research, they generally agree that beginners should start with American Revolution or Civil War figures. There are many illustrations of this period and research is relatively inexpensive and easy to accomplish. Larger libraries usually have a sizable collection depicting these periods of warfare and most of them will allow sketches or even photos to be made.

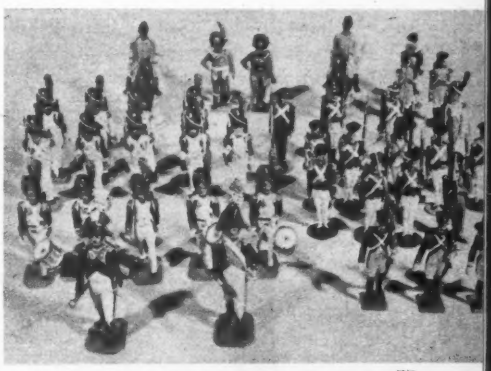
Other research material sources are museum displays and libraries, historical societies, bookshops, especially those carrying older volumes and pamphlets published [*Continued on page* 161]



REALISTIC cavalryman has hole in sock.



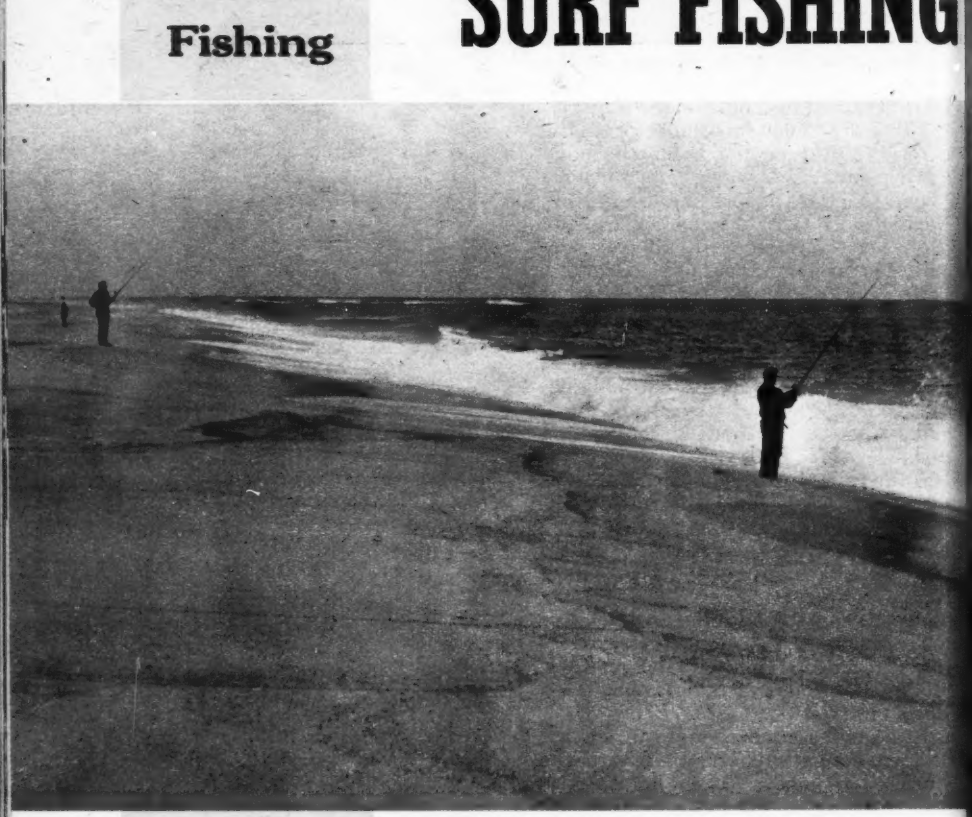
KNIGHT AT ARMS in a tabletop tournament.



FAVORITES—gorgeous Napoleonic troops.

Hunting and Fishing

SURF FISHING



By Wynn Davis

BEACH anglers from Cape Cod down the long Atlantic Coast to Miami agree on one thing, if on nothing else. They say that the striped bass is the hardest fighting, roughest and toughest fish in the surf. Every fisherman able to cast a lure or toss a bait into the surf loves and respects this heavyweight battler.

It's easy enough at times to beach a couple of five-pound rookie stripers, but trying to beach a battle-wise old veteran of 20 pounds or more is something else again. The first big striper that I hooked struck so hard that it smashed my rod to smithereens before I knew what had hit me. Then it went into a routine of shenanigans that would have shamed a bucking bronco. And just fooling the big ones into striking your lures is a real challenge.

The first rule of successful surf fishing is to fish

FOR STRIPERS

HALF A HUNDRED pounds of fighting striper taken from the Cape Cod surf. Left: Surfcasters at the ocean's edge.

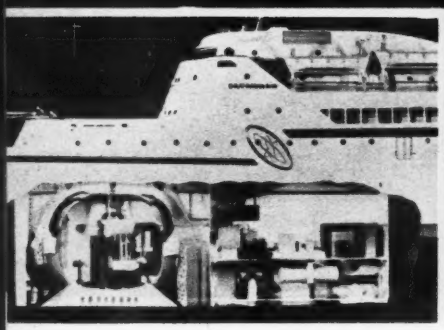
where stripers are feeding and know what the fish are feeding on. Then either use live bait or a lure that is a dead ringer for the bait fish in the surf. How do you know where stripers are feasting? Easy. Cruise the beach and look for gulls wheeling and screaming in the air over a small area of ocean just beyond the breakers. When you see them doing this and diving into the water, you can bet a case of beer that the birds are crashing somebody's dinner party—and it might be stripers. In the absence of gulls, look for a huge dark area of ocean with ripples on it and tiny silver flashes below. That's going to be bait fish. If no gulls or other signs of bait fish are around, look for big fish rolling in the surf or breaking water just outside the breakers. Chances are there'll be stripers working on sand eels.

The most abundant bait fish along the Atlantic Coast are the herrings: sea herring, glut herring, alewives, hickory shad and moss bunker or menhaden. Herring in huge schools often travel right on the surface. Recognize them by their deep, thin bodies, large silver scales and deeply forked tails.

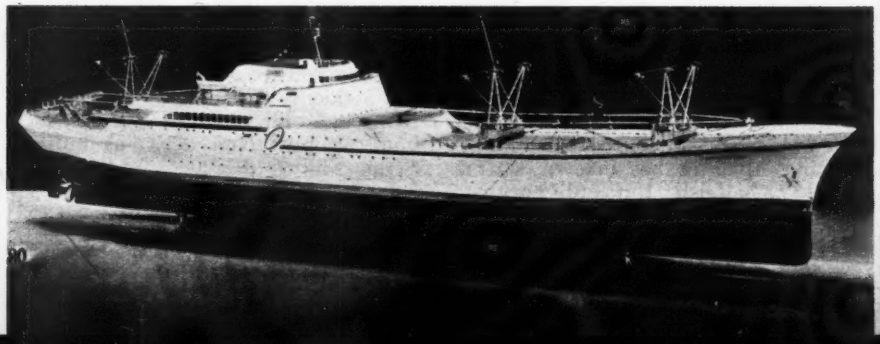
When you see a large school of small fish suddenly burst into the air and go flying in all directions over the surface, you can put them down as mullets. Stripers like mullet too—but those little fish are usually too fast for them.

Another [*Continued on page* 153]

ATOM-POWERED MERCHANT SHIP



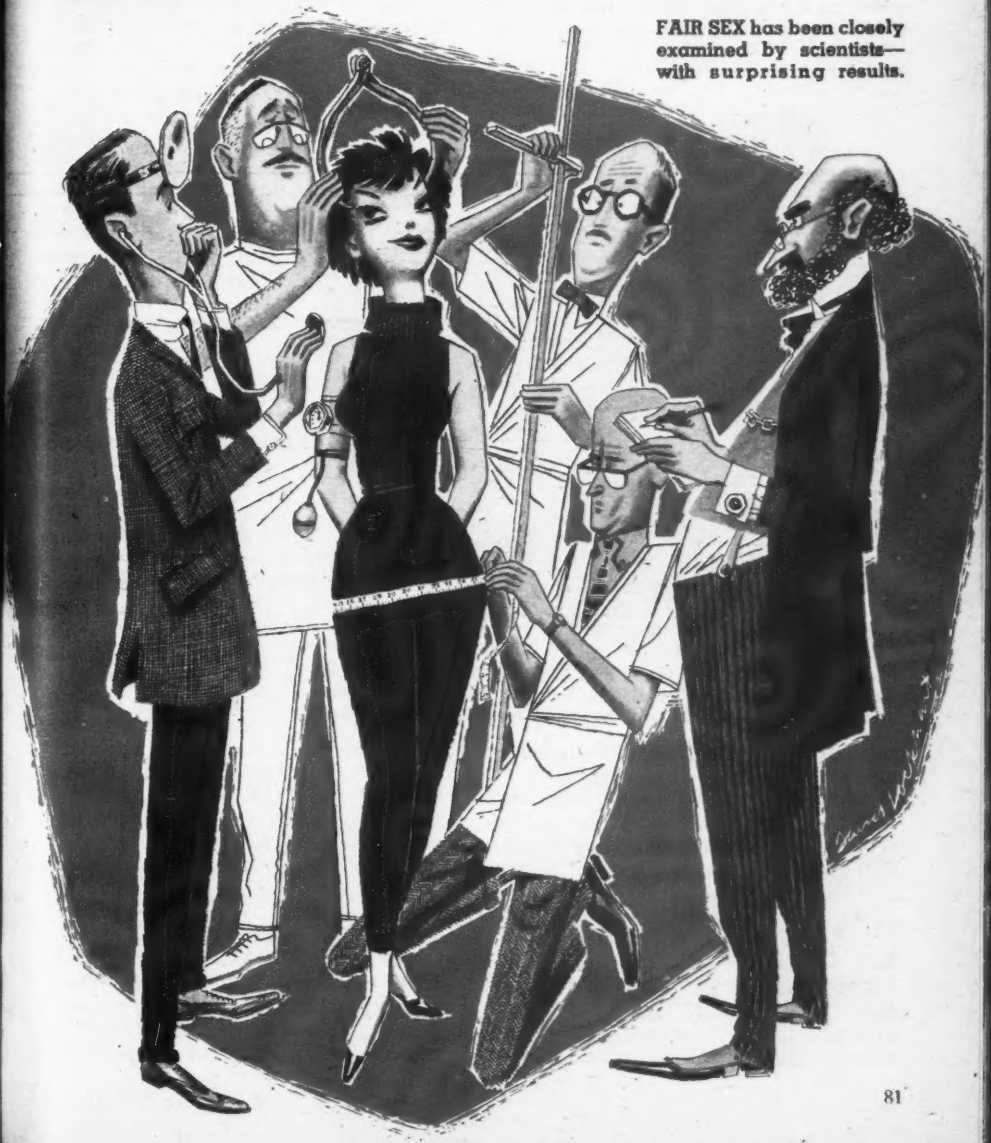
ATOMS FOR PEACE is not just a phrase to Uncle Sam. For sometime in 1959 the world's first atomic-powered merchant ship, the *NS Savannah* (NS for Nuclear Ship) will be launched and is expected to be in operation by 1960. Cutaway of model (above) shows the shielded pressurized water reactor power plant. Conventional steam turbine diesels are at right. The 10,000-ton ship will be 587 feet long, travel at 20 knots and will cost approximately $21,000,000. •



10 THINGS YOU NEVER KNEW ABOUT WOMEN

By Lester David

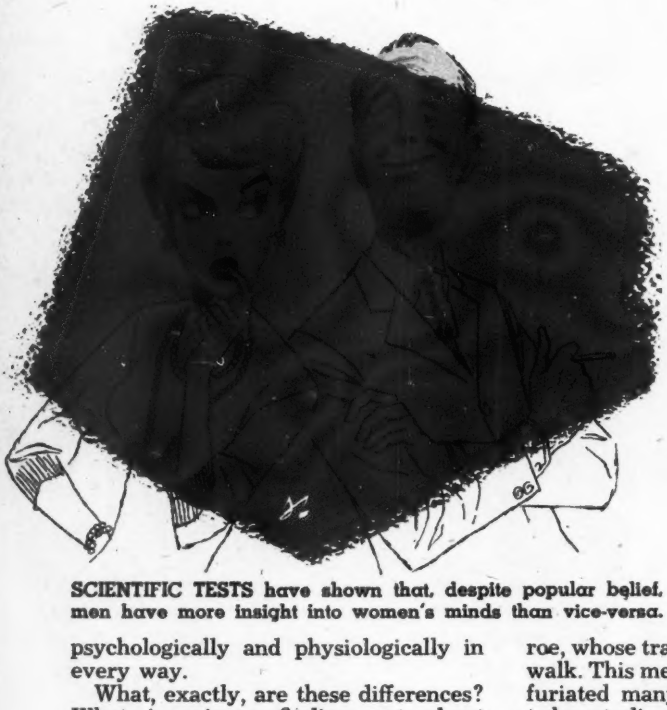
YOU are about to read the unraveling of a mystery that has befuddled mankind since the Garden of Eden. You are about to learn what makes women the way they are! The proper study of mankind is



FAIR SEX has been closely examined by scientists—with surprising results.

woman, so investigators have been putting women under their microscopes and they have come up with a whole passel of startling discoveries which explain a lot of things. Women, they are finding out, are not the same as men. (This you knew already? Wait!)

Not only are women's basic design and engineering different but they think, feel, react and see things in an entirely different manner. They are not just smaller, softer and rounder than men, as most guys innocently assume, but they are a species apart, differing psychologically and physiologically in every way.



SCIENTIFIC TESTS have shown that, despite popular belief, men have more insight into women's minds than vice-versa.

What, exactly, are these differences? What is science finding out about women's minds, emotions, body chemistry, body construction, instincts? Here are the most unique discoveries that have come to light:

1. Women are not as intelligent as men.

This is a point which has been argued since the dawn of mankind but enough evidence has come in to clinch the argument once and for all. It's true, asserts psychologist Leonard Carmichael, that girls top boys on IQ tests by several points up to the mid-teens. Elementary and high school officials also report that the lasses get consistently higher grades and better report cards than the lads. But this superiority stops about the middle of high school. Thereafter, the boys show their intellectual heels to the girls who never manage to catch up.

Psychologist Kathleen Watts helped prove this not long ago when, under the auspices of the British Medical Research Council, she gave several intelligence tests to 700 students at a number of universities. The results proved beyond doubt, Miss Watts reported, that men are the more intelligent sex. Women, she said, were particularly poor in problems which required the ability to reason. And men were much quicker to learn by practice.

This is just one of many studies which led to the same conclusion.

2. Women don't walk in that hip-swinging, provocative way deliberately —they can't help it.

Even women themselves don't realize this curious physiological fact about their sex. Take the case of Marilyn Monroe, whose trade mark is her undulating walk. This method of locomotion has infuriated many women who, according to her studio, charge that Marilyn deliberately affects the wiggle. Marilyn replies indignantly that she never wiggled, or even waggled, deliberately in her life. She says she has been walking that way since she was a child.

She's telling the truth and proof comes from anthropological studies. Women, points out Dr. J. B. Rice, have a wider pelvis than a man, thus their thighs are attached at a different angle. "Since

COLORS AFFECT women more intensely than men. And their sense of smell is keener.

their thighs are farther apart and their legs shorter," explains Dr. Rice, "many women have to walk in what appears to be a provocative fashion." So now you know.

3. *Women see colors more intensely than men.*

Ever wonder why a woman grimaces when the shade of wallpaper doesn't quite match the drapes? Or why she'll spend days searching for just the right upholstery to match the paint on the walls, rejecting a dozen colors that seem perfect to you?

It's due to the intensity of a woman's color perception. To her a red tapestry is deeper, richer, warmer than it appears to you. Mismatched ensembles jar her a lot more than they bother you.

There are other differences in the senses, scientists have found. A woman has a keener nose for odors than a man, which explains why she'd be the first to start from her chair and sniff a gas leak. Her sense of taste is sharper and some scientists also believe she has a better sense of touch.

4. *Except in rare instances, women lack the capacity to achieve genius.*

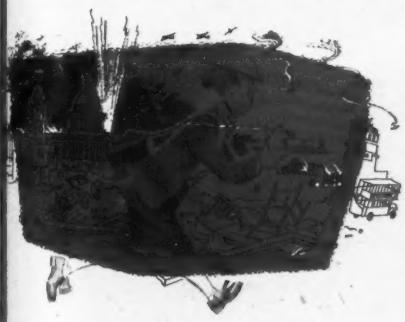
Hunt through the arts and sciences for lady geniuses and you'll find slim pickings. There are virtually none in music ranking with Beethoven, Bach, Brahms—or ranking anywhere at all as serious musicians. Can anyone name a woman painter of the stature of Titian, Rembrandt, Picasso, Da Vinci? Are there any ladies qualified to sit in the front row of masterful writers alongside Shakespeare, Tolstoy, Corneille, Racine, Goethe? Off-hand, can you name a great woman inventor? More than a couple of great women physicists? Great medical pioneers?

Sorry, but the conclusion of famed scientist Elie Metchnikoff would seem inevitable: "Genius," he declared, "is a masculine quality, just as a beard is or strong muscles are."

5. *Woman's No. 1 concern throughout her existence is with people and life, while a man's chief preoccupation is with objects.*

This is probably the greatest single distinction between the sexes, sociologists and psychiatrists agree. Understand this fact [*Continued on page* 150]

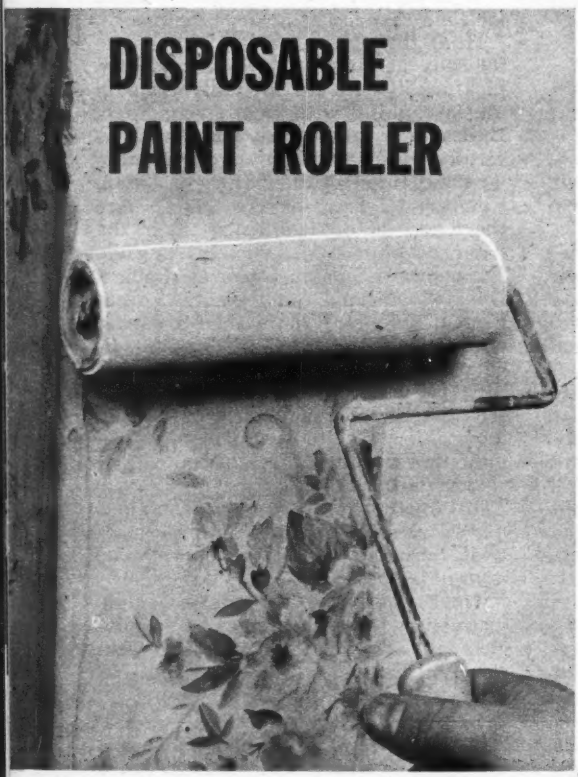
IN EMERGENCIES it was found that women did their jobs with calmer deliberation.



LOWER CENTER of gravity allows women to sit without fidgeting, even though bored.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD

DISPOSABLE PAINT ROLLER



CHUCK IT AWAY when job is done. You don't have to fret with time-wasting clean-up job.

CHUCK-AWAY fits standard seven-inch size paint roller handles.

ROLLER applies smooth coat with oil and latex paints and varnishes.

CHUCK-AWAY paint rollers come three in a package for 79 cents. When you finish with one, you just toss it into the garbage can and forget about giving yourself the usual turpentine bath to get the paint off your carcass. The Chuck-Away paint roller is made of polyester. It can be used for all oil and latex paints and varnishes. It also puts on a smooth, even coat of enamel. The rollers fit all the standard seven-inch paint roller handles. They can be put on and taken off in a jiffy. Do-it-yourself enthusiasts will like the unique disposable feature. The packaged Chuck-Away paint rollers are available from Harry Serwer, Inc., 271 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

RIN TIN TIN'S SECRET RADIO

CANINE KING Rin Tin Tin gets commands from his trainer, Frank Barnes, from a Regency receiving set tied around his neck and a tiny speaker inside one ear, during the filming of Screen Gems' TV movies The Adventures of Rin Tin Tin. Barnes gives dog orders via mike. System saves time, costly long shot retakes. •

CANINE ACTOR is only one to hear orders from trainer through receiving set tied around his neck. Transmitter consisting of a pre-amplifier and oscillator will transmit for a distance up to a quarter of a mile, depending upon the length of antenna used. Flashlight battery powers the unit.

TINY speaker placed inside dog's ear transmits trainer's commands.

CLOSE-UP shows the pre-amplifier, transmitter composed of oscillator and mike and a Regency receiver.

TRAINER Barnes' orders to dog are not picked up by the sound track.

More Fun FROM YOUR TAPE RECORDER

By Michael Sheridan

ON the West Coast recently, three newly purchased tape recorders were put to unusual uses. One obtained peace for an embattled neighbor; another recorded the underwater gossip of fish; the third played watchdog to a satellite.

These are only three of the many and varied uses of the estimated 8,000,000 tape recorders (about one third are sold for home consumption) in operation in America today—a figure expected to hit 10,000,000 by 1960.

What troubles most dealers is that the average home user is amazingly unimaginative with his set. If he loves music, he may collect a fine library of tapes from TV and radio recordings. But too often the machine is just another gadget, and after a few parties it's buried in a closet to gather dust.

This, according to the dealers who expect to sell 250,000 home recorders in 1958, is because people don't know what or how much can be done with their machines.

Take the three cases mentioned above. Recently in

RIGMAROLE tape recording game amuses Jack, Bobbie Linkletter on sofa, Elsie Lee, author Sheridan.

Photos by Sid Avery

AMPEX COMBO, far left, is used by disc jockey Linkletter, son of famed radio-TV personality, in his work. Bobbie times music and dialogue.

JACK tapes show script, middle photo. Music will be taped separately on Ampex. Both tapes will be cut, edited, spliced for complete show.

BOBBIE, left, prepares dinner from playback of TV, radio recipes. Successful ones go into her file. The ones hubby dislikes are wiped off tape.

GELOSO $179.95 portable will operate from auto lighter with special $24.95 inverter.

a Los Angeles store, a customer told a salesman, "My hobby is skin diving. I thought I'd try to record sounds of fish." The salesman recommended a sturdy recorder with a good mike and made the sale. A month later the customer returned for more tape and to report his success. He had placed the microphone in a watertight container that could still pick up sound and, attaching it to his body, recorded the underwater fish talk.

The Embattled Neighbor was a man who couldn't sleep. The dog next door had nightmares and whined, howled and scratched all night. Finally, armed with his new tape recorder, the sleepless one recorded the pandemonium for nocturnal playback—at full volume. After three sessions, there was no more barking. Also, no dog!

The third case concerns an astronomy student at UCLA. He used his tape recorder to gather information on Sputnik I. Later, given to scientists studying the behavior of satellites, the data was more valuable than some of the official records.

Now these were highly unorthodox uses for a tape recorder but they vividly illustrate the fact that it is more than just an extra phonograph.

A tape recorder can be a great party booster. You can have loads of fun, for instance, by using the different speeds—such as recording at slow and playing back at fast speeds, or vice versa. Or recording portions of the party on the sly, playing back the guests' remarks later.

A good trick is to prepare party recordings beforehand. At intervals of three minutes, record questions or directions for a stunt involving sound,

GBC portable, left, is $169.50, comes with tape, rewind reel, pigskin leatherette case. NORELCO three-speed, dual-track portable has excellent microphone. The unit is $269.50.

addressed to each guest by name. When you play the reel, the guest has three minutes to perform his part while you record him on the blank tape between his question and the next. This needs quick, expert manipulation of the machine from play to record and back again, but a kitchen timer or stop watch will avoid overlap.

Another enjoyable party game is guessing popular songs, with a variation. Pre-record songs at one speed and play them back at the other. Anyone correctly identifying the songs gets a prize.

The old parlor game of Rigmarole is greatly improved with a tape recorder. This is the one where a person starts a story, breaks off at a crucial point and the next person continues, and so on around the group. Played back, the results are always fun to listen to.

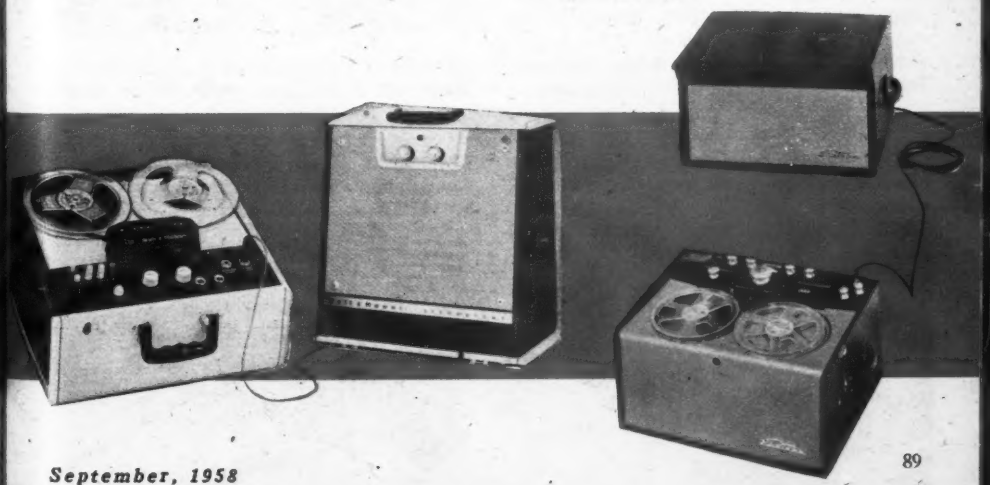
Two tape recorders make it possible to sing duets with yourself. Each guest can sing the first part to one recorder, repeat the second part to the other recorder. The tapes are then played simultaneously. Use of a third recorder, of course, allows you to make a single tape of the whole thing—if the results are worth preserving!

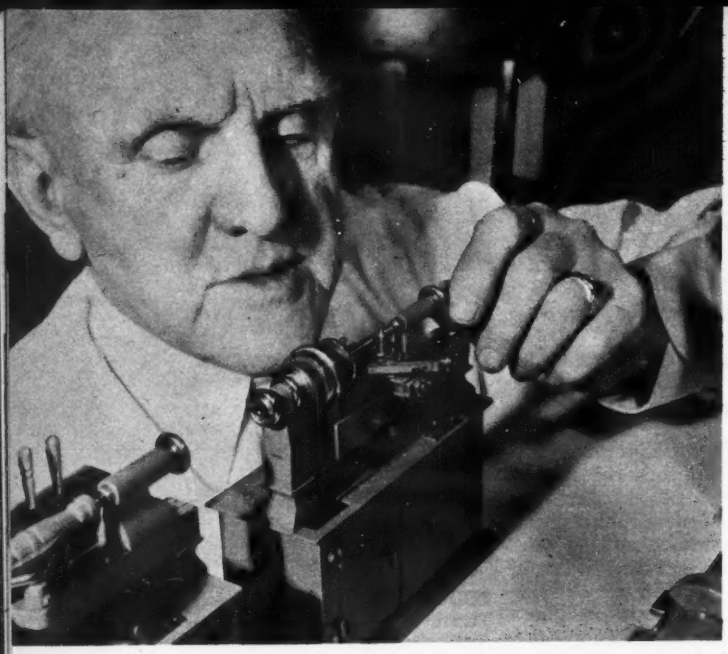
Today there's a growing use of tape recorders for serious or sentimental purposes. Family events, from weddings to your child's first words and participation in debates or graduation, are worth recording for the future.

MIDGETAPE 300, $249.50, records for hour. Phone accessory to tape phone calls, $10.

What about a tape recorder for the woman of the house? One Dallas housewife is a devotee of all TV and radio cooking programs. The tape recorder takes note of recipes. She concentrates on watching. Later she prepares and cooks to [*Continued on page* 152]

BELL & HOWELL 771 Stereotone recorder, left, is $199.95. Companion speaker is $99.95. WEBSTER 290 Stereophonic three-dimensional sound tape recorder. Cost: about $389.50.

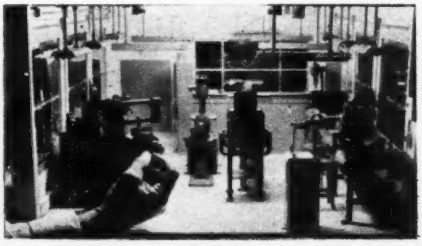




MACHINE LATHE really works; made of soldered chrome-plated brass, it is a ⅛" scale model. The machine at left is a wood-turning lathe.

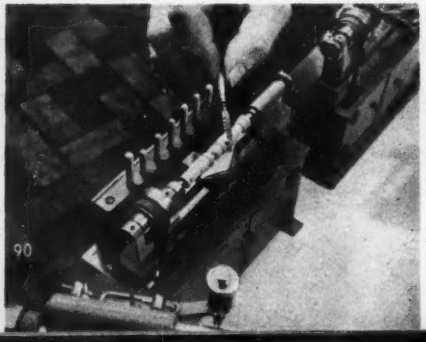
MIDGET MACHINE SHOP

SINCE 1940 Richard Kirmss, a 73-year-old Brooklyn machinist employed in classified government work, has been building his model machine shop. Besides what you see here, the little brick building contains an office with file cabinets, a stenographer at her typewriter, a tiny pencil sharpener and other authentic details. Tiny fluorescent lamps light the shop, which has a milling machine, wood lathe, bench lathe, hardening furnace, and tool grinder. Kirmss has been a machinist over 50 years.

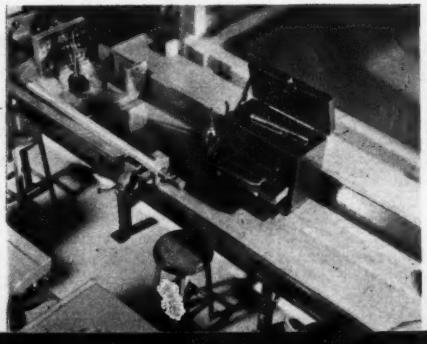


COMPLETE SHOP, shown in place, can be taken out of building on its sliding floor.

LATHE CHISEL, tiny but perfect, is one of set in rack on model wood-turning lathe.

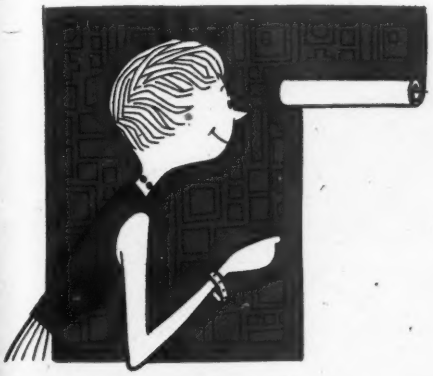


TOOL BOX contains hammers, hack saw, etc., is shown next to ordinary lead pencil.



ROLL-ON SHOE POLISH for home shoe shine kits would keep stained fingers and shirtcuffs away. Vic Fuller, Lexington, Ky.

HANDLEBAR RADIO RECEIVER so Mother could call her boy home come chore or supper time. Carol Fedorovich, Berlin Center, O.



ROLL-ON WALLPAPER for home paperhangers—gummed on one side to avoid a mess. Hal W. Stephenson, Wichita, Kans.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

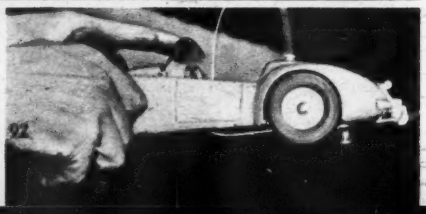
Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

CONVERTIBLE ROOF for pickups would be handy whether truck is used for fun or work. Andrew Turnbull, Panama City, Panama.

OVAL PAINT CANS—especially in small sizes—would make using a wide brush easier. Alfred Gargano, Bridgeport, Conn.

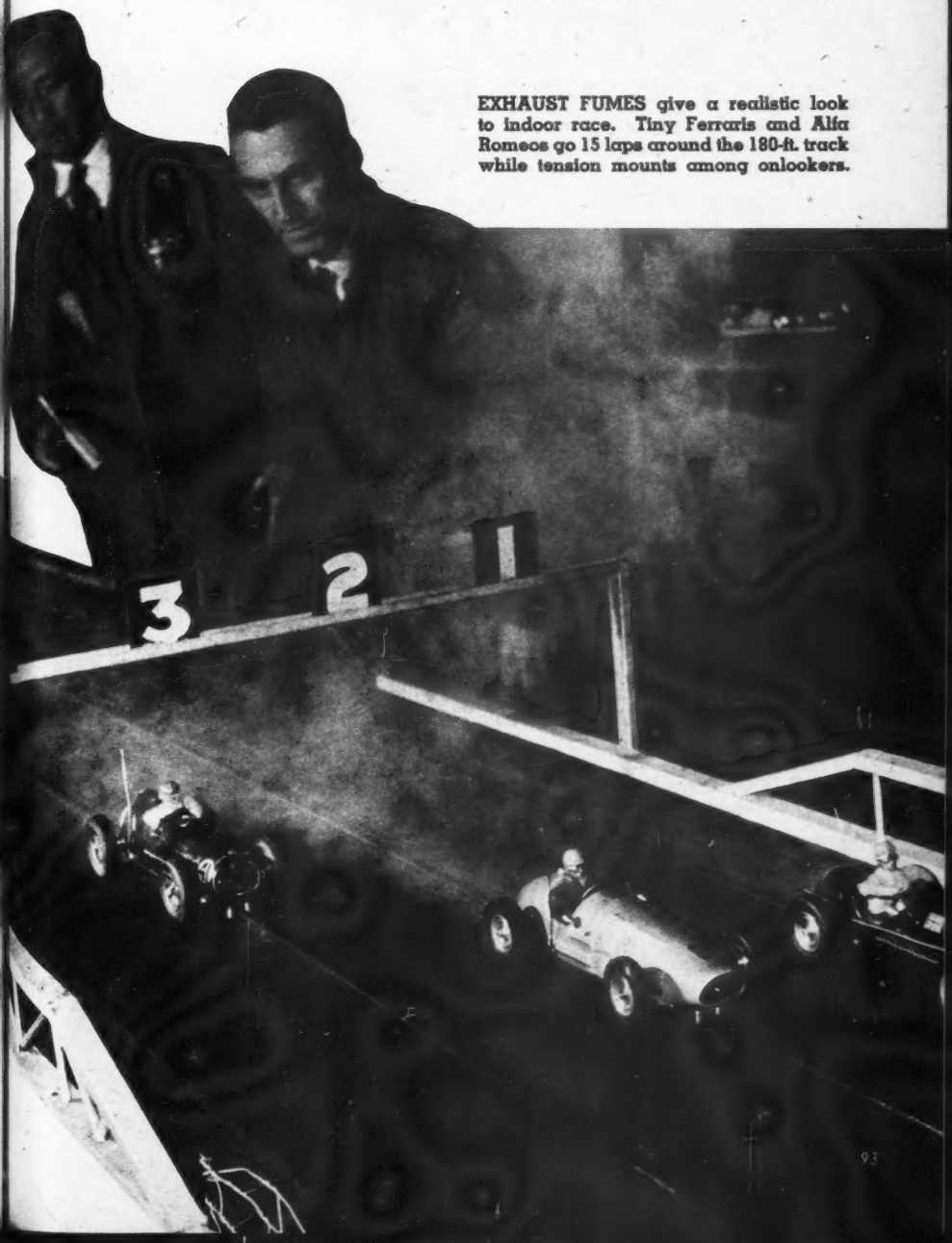
Newest Sport

RACING MINIATURE CARS



CHRIS CROCKETT, a genuine soup-up artist who helped start miniature car racing, fills a tank with diesel fuel. An eggcupful will take the racer around the track 149 times. Wire trigger (middle picture) stops engine. Bottom picture: revving up before race. Cars are scale models.

A WORLD craze has been started for racing model cars in actual competition with each other rather than against the clock. The pictures shown here were taken in England, home of the new sport which has spread to many countries. Owners of authentic model racers, which cost $50-$60, get their kicks tuning, adjusting needle valves and fuel mixture and watching the tiny bombs roar around the guide-rail track at 60 mph. •



EXHAUST FUMES give a realistic look to indoor race. Tiny Ferraris and Alfa Romeos go 15 laps around the 180-ft. track while tension mounts among onlookers.

HOW TO ROLL YOUR OWN Business

By Harry Kursh

THE legend "You can't do business from an empty wagon" under a print of an old Yankee peddler hanging on the office wall of Howard F. Leopold—president of the Ero Manufacturing Co., makers of auto seat covers—ignited a money-making idea back in 1955.

"Why, of course, that's it," Leopold thought, "Why not put the seat covers in a caravan and take them out to the public, instead of waiting for the customers to come to us?"

Leopold got in touch with Sears, Roebuck and Co. What would they think of the idea—selling seat covers direct from a trailer on one of their park-

ROLLING ZOO belongs to Chicago's Lincoln Park, could be run as private enterprise.

SEAT COVER TRAILERS broke sales records by taking the merchandise to parking lots.

MOST FAMOUS business on wheels is Good Humor Corp., started 20 years ago with a cart.

ing lots? Sears not only went for the scheme but offered the trailer.

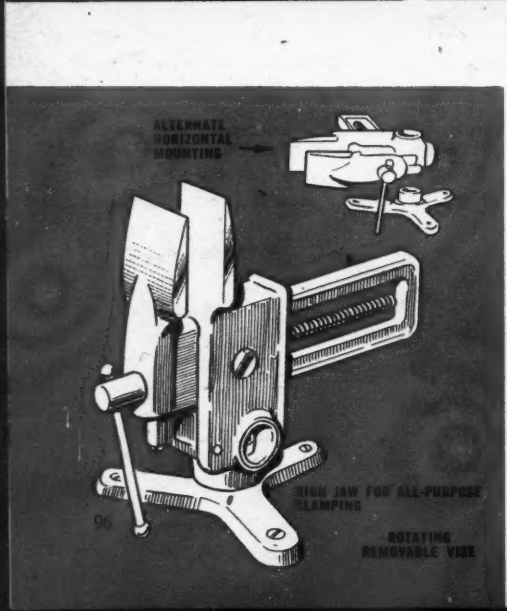
Today Leopold's firm has 11 Seat Cover Caravans out on the road. Sales at such locations at Atlanta, Buffalo, Norfolk and Milwaukee have rocketed as much as 500 per cent above normal.

All over the United States thousands of enterprising Americans, as well as huge corporations, are raking in vast bundles of cash by going back to the principles of the Yankee peddler days.

These profit-minded individuals are putting a variety of business ideas on wheels, using just about everything from con- [*Continued on page* 164]

MOBILE SHOWROOMS, owned by manufacturer of sanitation supplies, carried complete line directly to customers, showed them big choice of items, drew larger orders.

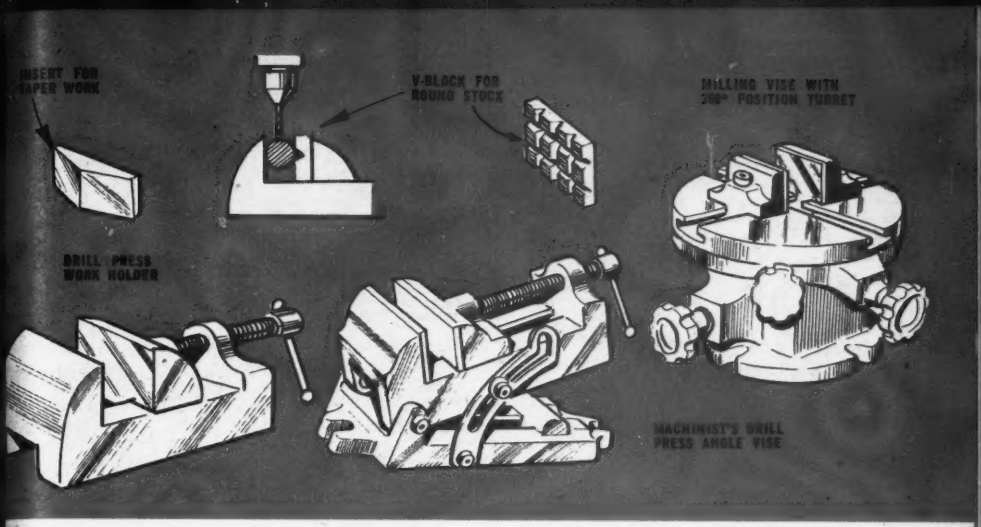
THE VISE



This is the ninth of a series of articles on hand tools.

A VISE is a tool with two screw-adjusted jaws between which an object is firmly held while being worked. This general description covers many types of vises which vary greatly in size and application. However, their basic functions are the same. All are clamping and holding tools that grip stock which would otherwise be impractical (or impossible) to shape, saw, break or cut.

The woodworker's vise is distinguish-



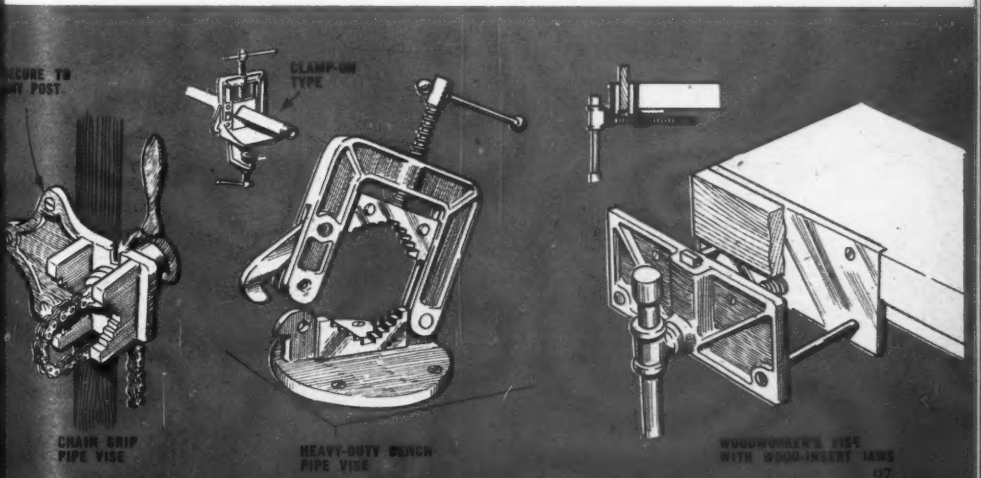
able from the metalworker's by its wide, wood-lined jaws. It clamps to the left-hand overhang of a workbench (to the right if you're left-handed). In either case there should be sufficient clearance at each side of the bench to accommodate work that projects beyond either end.

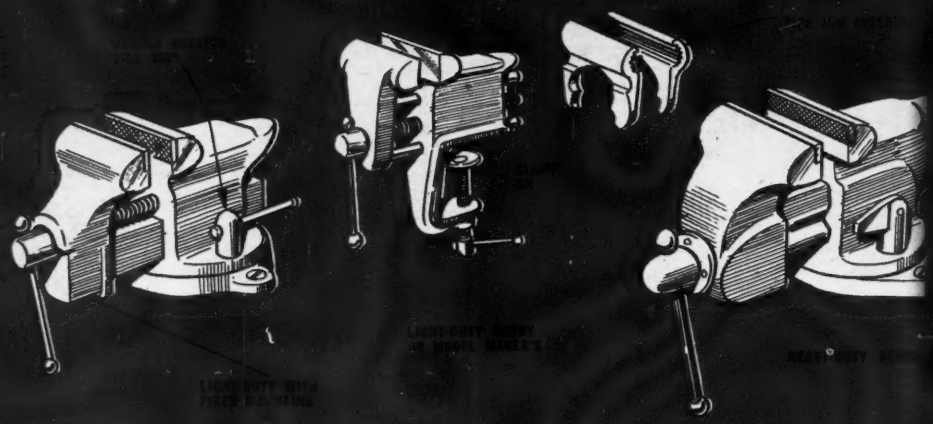
The woodworker's vise is often referred to as a "bench" vise because, once installed, it becomes an integral part of the workbench. Its size is determined by the width and depth of the jaws. Jaw widths start at about six inches with a three- to four-inch depth and a maximum opening of nine inches. The stationary (back) jaw is often fitted into a recess cut in the front edge of the bench so that it does not project. It is usually L shaped and attached to the bench from the underside through the foot of the L. Most standard designs call for fitting the vise to a 2¼-inch bench top.

When installing a woodworker's vise be sure the jaw-tops are flush with the top surface of the bench.

When purchased, these vises appear to have metal jaws; this is because they are sold without facings. The facings are usually kiln-dried maple and are easily attached to the vise jaws. Also, these facings can be reversed when they have worn on one side. Be sure the facings are parallel to each other to insure a firm and even grip.

The jaws of a vise usually open and close on the screw principle. Most common is the continuous screw and solid nut mechanism which opens and closes





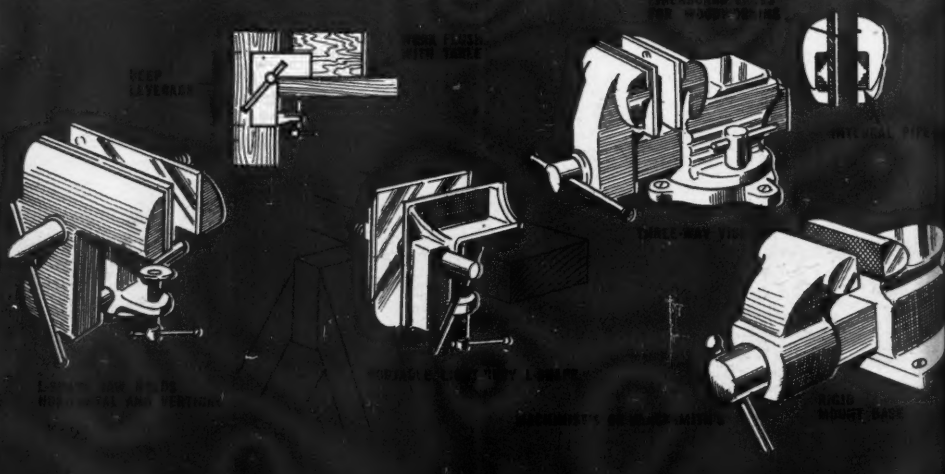
the jaws progressively to the desired tightness or width. There are, however, certain refinements of this mechanism that may influence your choice of a vise.

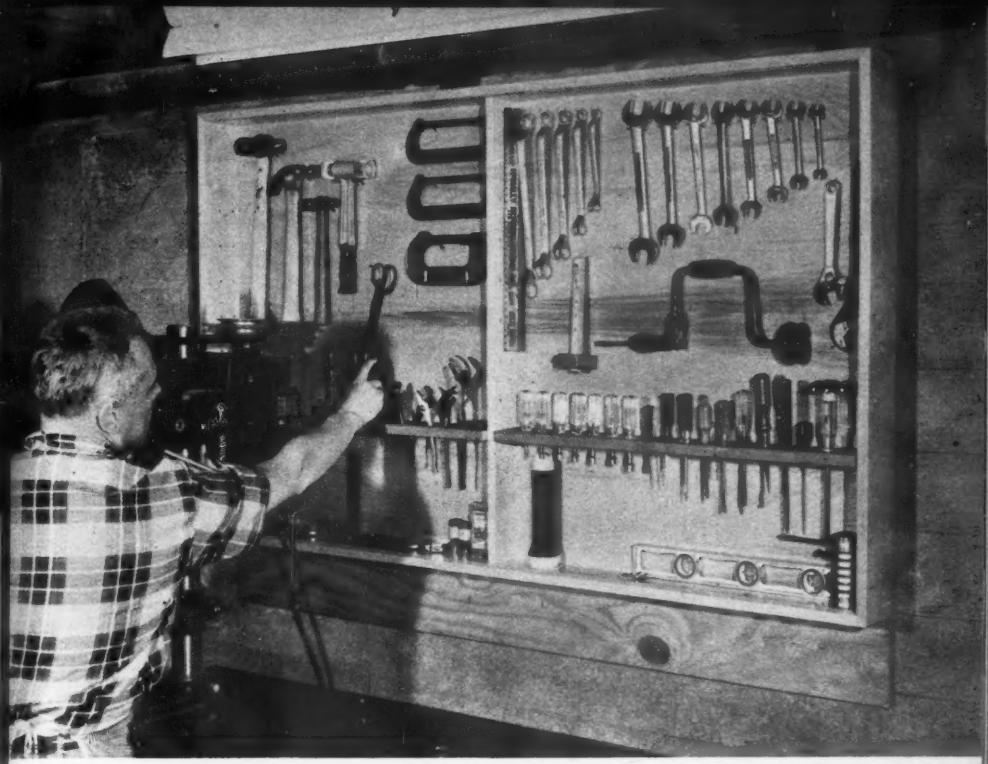
One of these is the so-called "quick-action" mechanism. This consists of a screw with interrupted threads that operates in a half-nut. A slight turn of the handle disengages the screw and permits the moveable jaw to slide back and forth freely. A turn of the handle in the opposite direction re-engages the screw in the nut and locks the jaws in place.

Another type is the continuous screw with a spline down its length. This too is quick acting in that it permits the jaw to be pulled open without having to turn the handle. The screw is then engaged or disengaged at any point by merely turning the handle to left or right.

You may want a built-in *stop* on the moveable jaw of your vise. This is a small steel bar contained by the jaw when not needed. When in use it projects above the jaw and, thus, above the bench top. It is usually used as a stop for jobs which are not held in the vise but are laid flat on the bench—surface planing for example. The edge of the board when butted against the top is kept from moving while being planed.

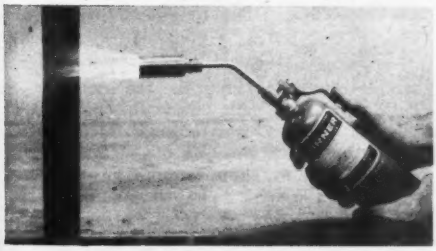
The stop is also used in conjunction with a T-shaped *bench dog* recessed in the bench top on a centerline with the vise stop. When in use the bench dog, like the vise stop, projects slightly above the surface. [*Continued on page* 130]





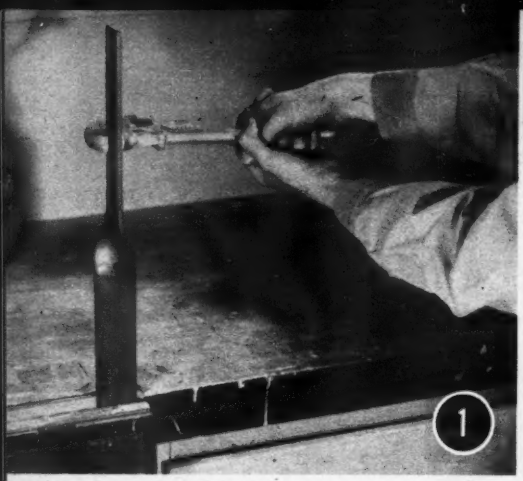
TOOL BAR

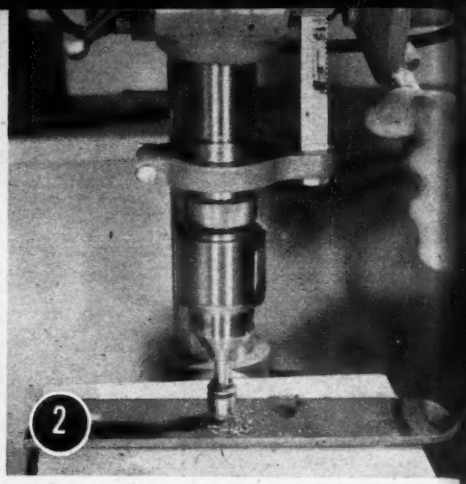
Keep your tools in view by building this joist-suspended tool cabinet.

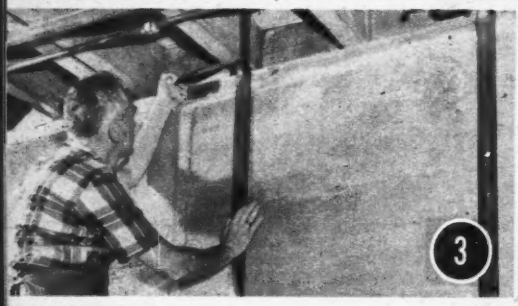


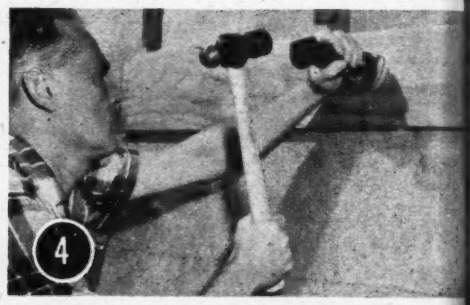
THE easiest way to find the right tool is, of course, when it is in plain view instead of being buried in a drawer. This handy tool bar practically forces you to return each tool to its proper place. A pair of by-passing doors protects them from dust. [*Turn page*]

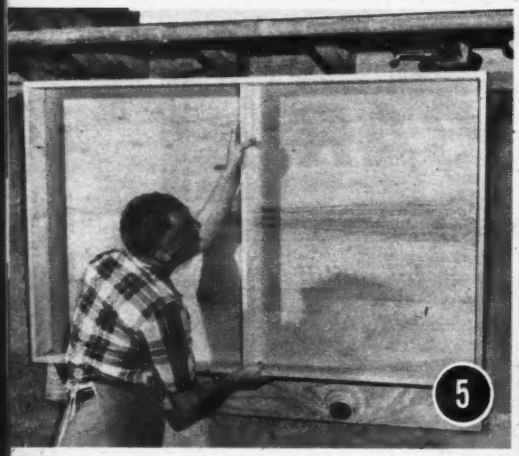
To bend strap iron, heat it red-hot over kitchen burner or by means of a torch.

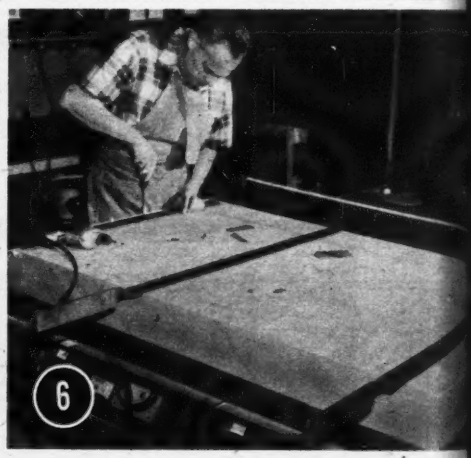




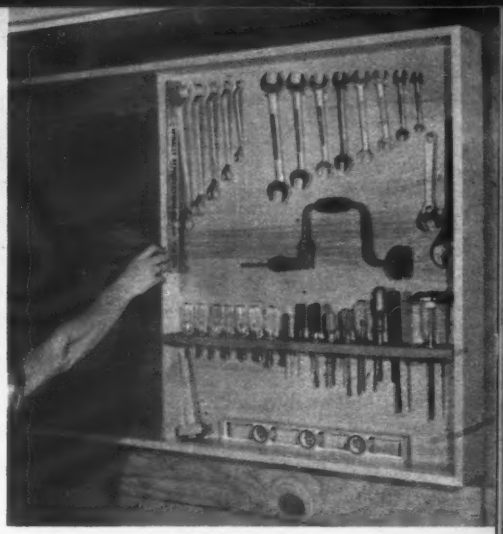








1. Set the red-hot strap iron in a vise and bend it as shown with a wrench. 2. Drill and countersink three holes in the short end and four holes in the long part of the iron. 3. Temporarily fasten the three strap iron supports to the cellar ceiling joists by means of C clamps as per photo. 4. Nail a supporting strip of ¾-inch plywood, about as long as the cabinet, to cellar wall, an inch below the bottoms of the iron bars. 5. Rest cabinet on this strip and transfer the position of the bars to the cabinet top. 6. Then remove cabinet and screw bars to back as shown; use flatheads.

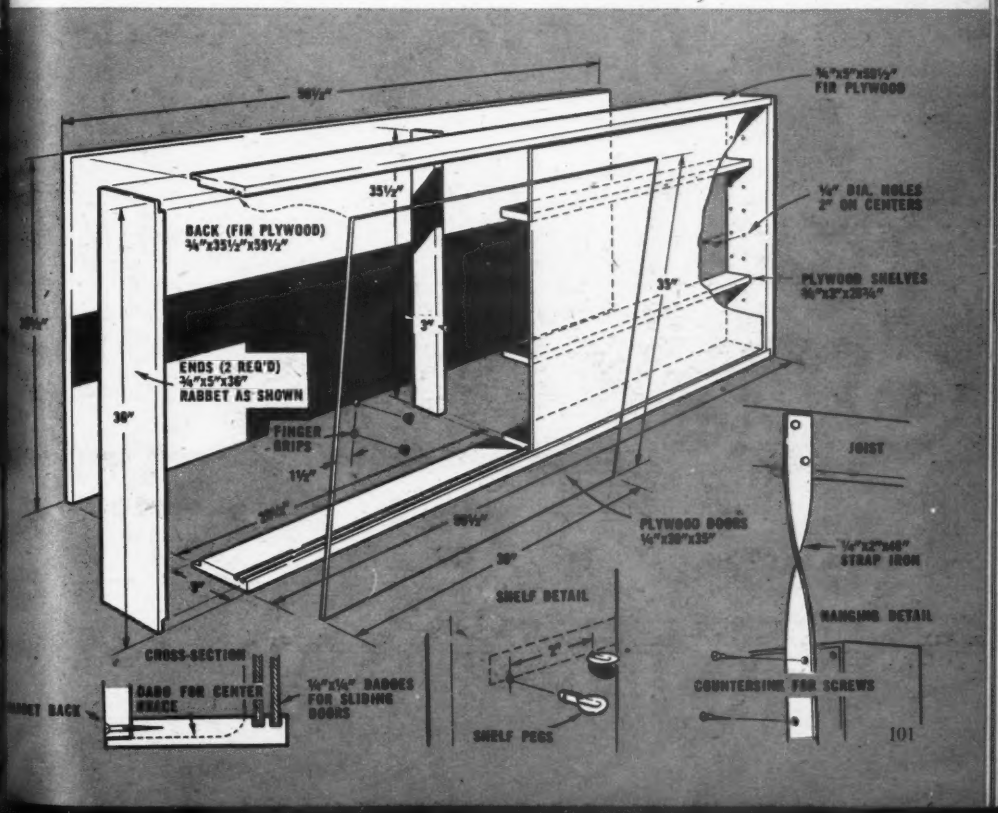


FASTEN BARS to cellar ceiling beams by means of three flathead screws to each bar.

SLIDING DOORS, which by-pass each other, will keep tools dust-free in your workshop.

Instead of the usual ¼-inch back, this cabinet has a sturdy ¾-inch plywood back. The reason? So that brass L-hooks can be screwed into the back to accept tools for an orderly display. You will find that L-hooks, which are available in several lengths, are better looking and more practical than nails for mounting tools.

Drill a series of half-inch holes in a board as shown and mount it to the back of the [*Continued on page* 147]



ELECTRIFIED TOTE BOX

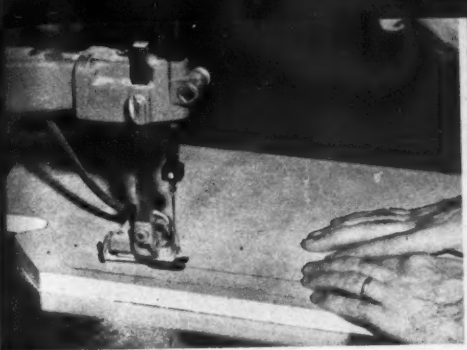
Small power tools can be connected in a jiffy to this tool box with its self-contained outlet.

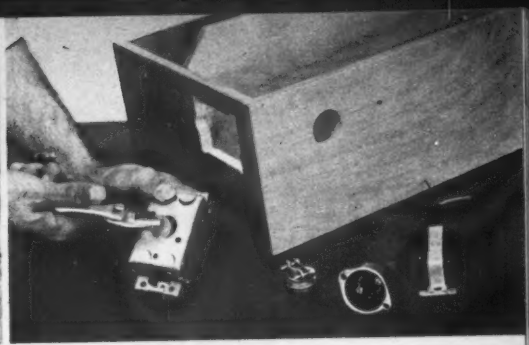
THIS tool toter features a built-in junction box which picks up electrical current at the recessed motor mount on the side and feeds it into a duplex outlet installed in the end—a convenient arrangement for those who make regular use of portable power tools. Note that extension cord coils handily around the uniquely shaped plywood box handle.

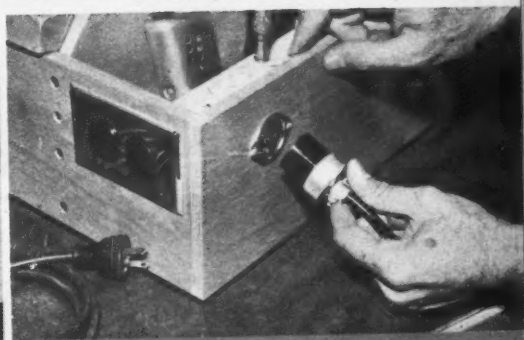
The box can be built in an hour or two by simply following the plans on the opposite page. Use either stock lumber or plywood. Finish with a coat of shellac followed by a couple coats of varnish.

The advantage of the electrified tote box is that [*Continued on page* 130]

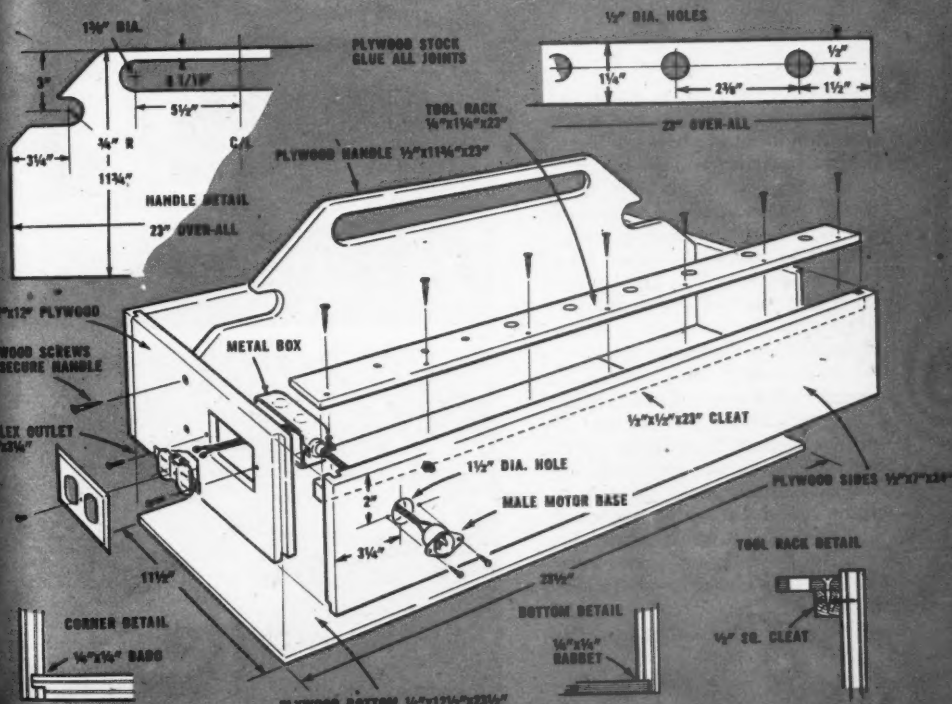
EXTENSION CORD need not be disconnected when moving tool box away from power outlet.







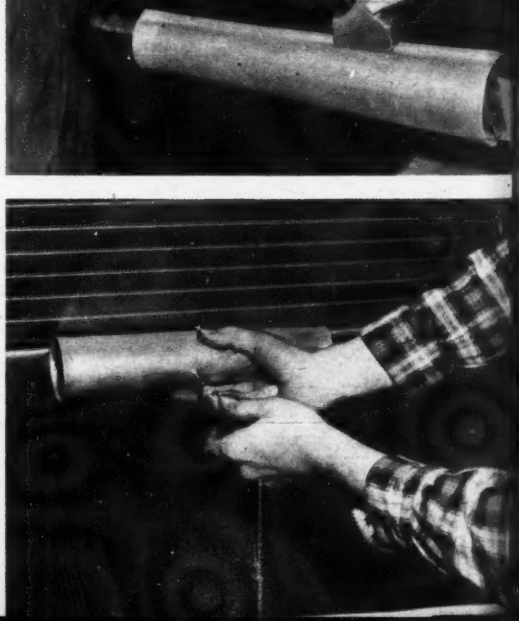
TOP LEFT PICTURE shows the handle-partition being cut on a jigsaw. The remaining pictures illustrate how the duplex outlet, junction box and motor mount are installed.



AUTOMOBILE UMBRELLA SCABBARD

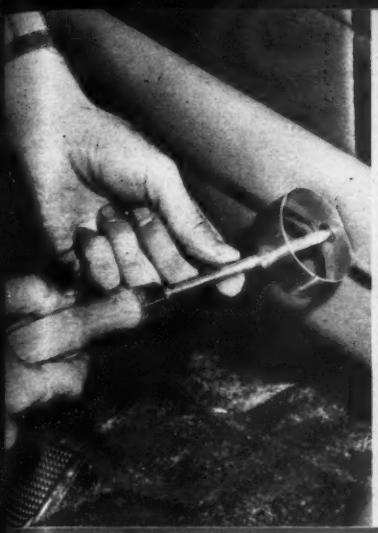
By Clarence Martin

Every car owner will welcome this handy rainy day accessory.



AMONG some other profound problems of our age is the question of where to stash a wet umbrella after you've brought it into the car. Two schools of thought have debated this issue without any noticeable progress. The Radicals have long maintained that the only place for a wet umbrella is under the front seat—out of sight and out of mind. The Conservatives, on the other hand, have tended to accept the premise that automobiling umbrellas are worthy of no less respect than when serving their natural rain-shedding function, and have therefore championed the alternative of resting these apparatuses on the floor while holding them vertically—and gingerly—between the knees.

The author feels that neither



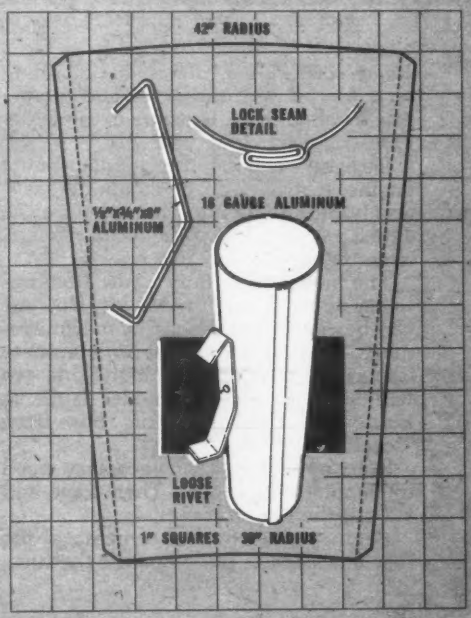
ACCOMPANYING PHOTOGRAPHS illustrate the installation and shaping of the umbrella scabbard. The diagram at lower right details the pattern dimensions for the scabbard.

of these practices have succeeded in solving the problem. So it is with some pride that he offers herewith his own practical and, he hopes, acceptable solution.

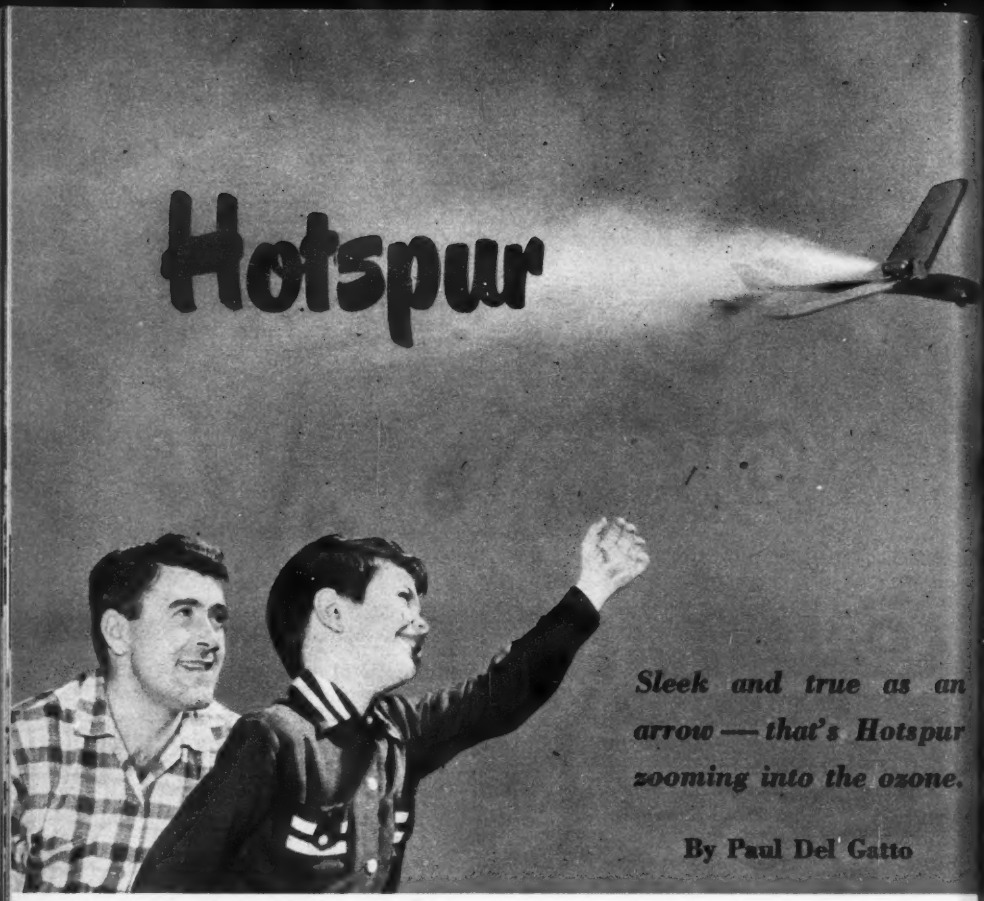
The umbrella scabbard is a sturdy device that should prove its worth the very first time it is used. When dry, the scabbard will protect the umbrella from damage and, to some extent, from dirt.

Any one of three techniques may be used to install the scabbard on the back seat of the car. The clip attachment, from an eight-inch piece of 1/8x3/4-inch aluminum, was made to fit a late model Chevrolet. However, by altering the dimensions slightly it will fit other makes and models as well, and the clip permits easy removal of the unit when not in use. The scabbard may also be screwed permanently to the base of the seat or else slipped into a sheet metal ring as shown in the accompanying photographs.

To make this accessory draw its pattern on graph paper as shown in the accompanying diagram. The pattern is then transferred to a piece of 16-gauge, sheet aluminum and cut to size. Now turn the seams, roll the metal to the required funnel shape, seal the seams with a seaming tool, and install according to your preference. Painting the scabbard is up to you. It can be painted a solid color or in gay candy stripes—to suit the tastes of the ladies. •



Hotspur



Sleek and true as an arrow — that's Hotspur zooming into the ozone.

By Paul Del Gatto

IF you're looking for a fast-climbing model of graceful lines and simple construction, then Hotspur is the wide-blue-yonderbird for you.

Designed around the popular Jetex engine, Hotspur can be catapulted several hundred feet into the air before the Jetex power takes over and rockets it even higher.

The model takes only a few evenings to construct. Using the MI kit, Hotspur can be completed in less than two evenings. But in order not to eliminate important construction highlights we will assume that the model is being built, not from the kit, but from "scratch."

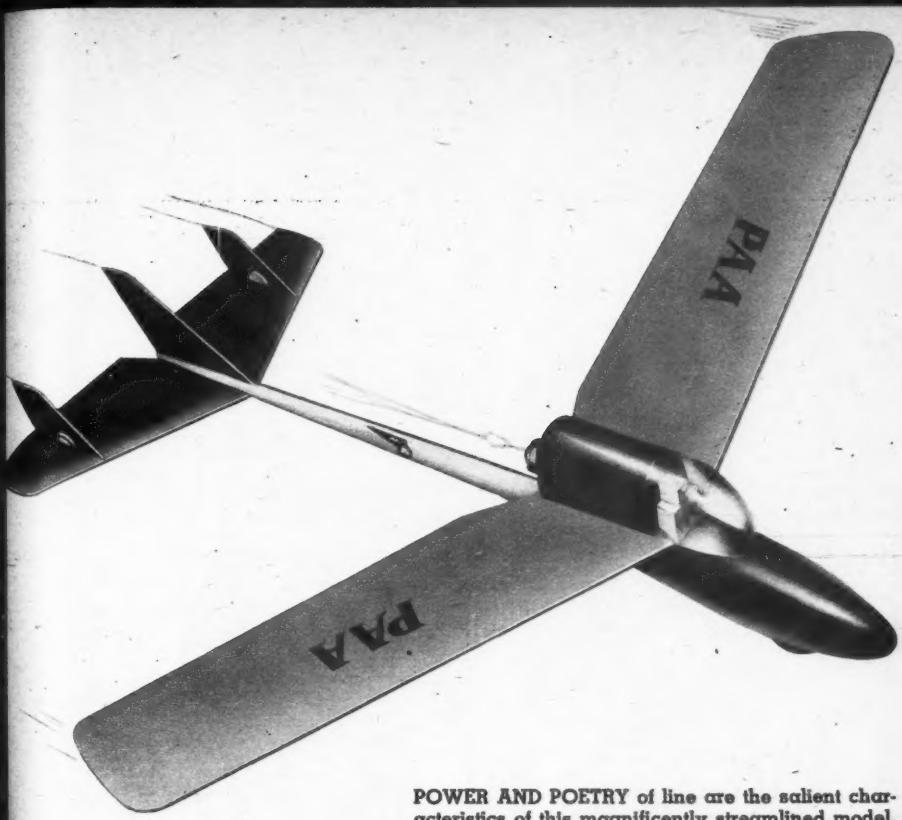
Start by selecting the necessary wood to complete the model. Then trace and cut out the various parts.

Begin assembly by cementing the fuselage sides in place against the fuselage centerpiece and boom. When thoroughly dry, roughly trim the fuselage to shape.

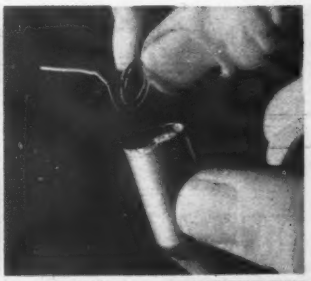
Continue by shaping the solid sheet balsa wings to the airfoil section. These can be rough-shaped and sanded separately or else laid out on a single piece of sheet balsa as indicated by the phantom outline on the drawing. The wing panels are then cut apart after shaping and when ready for assembly.

Before joining the wing panels, bevel their inside edges to fit at the dihedral angle. Cement the plywood dihedral joiner into the slot on one wing panel and allow it to set before cementing the remaining panel. When dry, apply another coat of cement for strength.

Incidentally, the wing is notched on the leading edge to accommodate a balsa dummy of the required size used in competition events. But if you're building



POWER AND POETRY of line are the salient characteristics of this magnificently streamlined model.

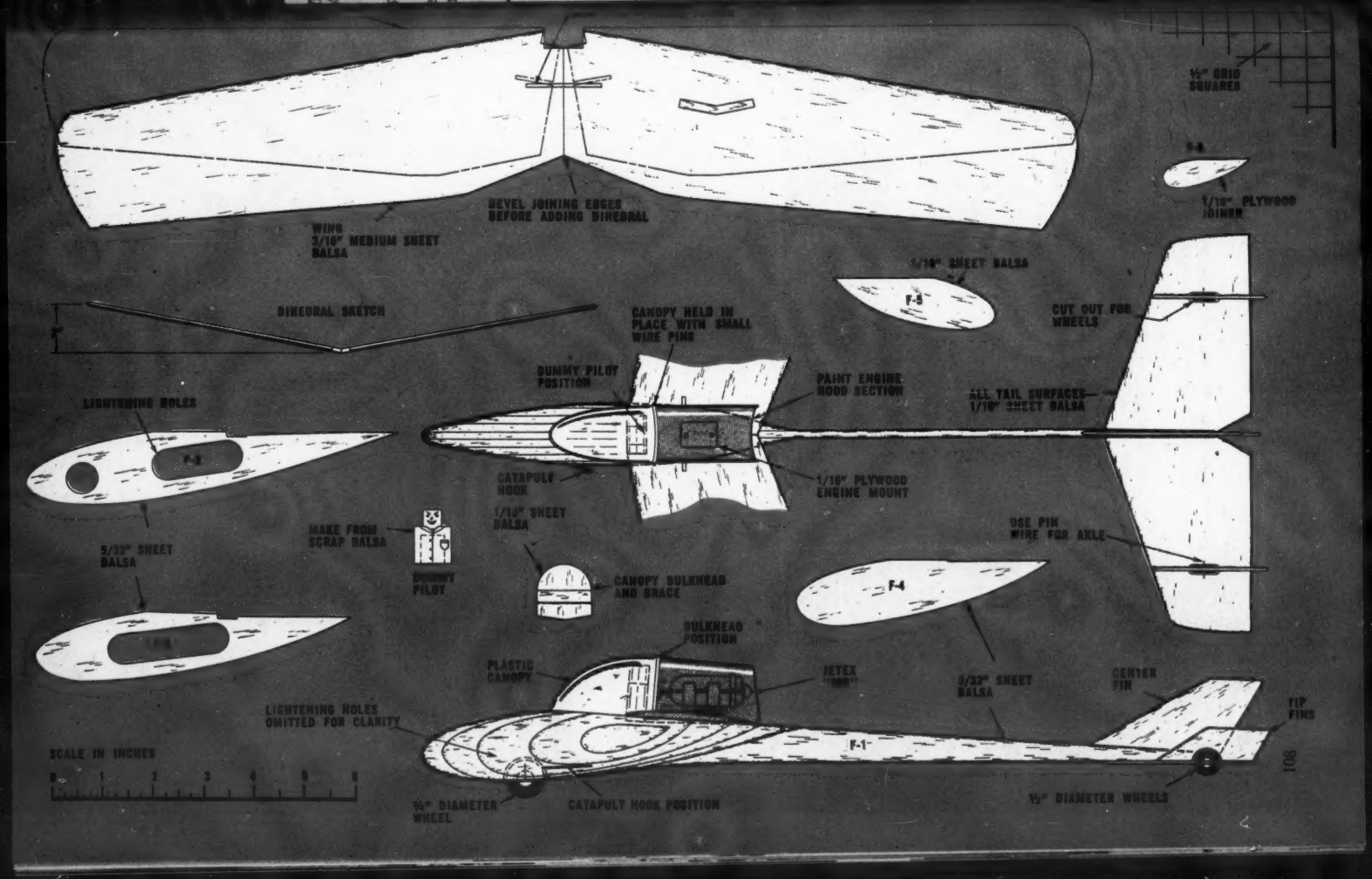


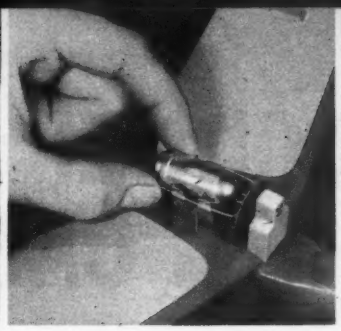
SCRAPE VARNISH from adjoining ends of pellets in a two-pellet fueling to assure continuity of firing.

JETEX FUEL PELLET is inserted into the main case and seated firmly against base disk and filler block.

IGNITER WICK'S end is extended an inch or two in order to thread through the jet nozzle in the end cap.

GAUZE DISK, pressed firmly into main case, will hold the coiled wick tightly against the face of fuel pellet.


½" GRID SQUARES
F-2
1/16" PLYWOOD JOINER
BEVEL JOINING EDGES BEFORE ADDING DIHEDRAL
WING 3/16" MEDIUM SHEET BALSA
1/16" SHEET BALSA
F-5
CUT OUT FOR WHEELS
DIHEDRAL SKETCH
CANOPY HELD IN PLACE WITH SMALL WIRE PINS
DUMMY PILOT POSITION
PAINT ENGINE HOOD SECTION
ALL TAIL SURFACES— 1/16" SHEET BALSA
LIGHTENING HOLES
F-3
CATAPULT HOOK
1/16" PLYWOOD ENGINE MOUNT
1/16" SHEET BALSA
MAKE FROM SCRAP BALSA
USE PIN WIRE FOR AXLE
5/32" SHEET BALSA
DUMMY PILOT
CANOPY BULKHEAD AND BRACE
F-4
BULKHEAD POSITION
PLASTIC CANOPY
JETEX "100"
5/32" SHEET BALSA
CENTER FIN
TIP FINS
LIGHTENING HOLES OMITTED FOR CLARITY
F-1
SCALE IN INCHES
0 1 2 3 4 5 6
¾" DIAMETER WHEEL
CATAPULT HOOK POSITION
½" DIAMETER WHEELS



TRIM wick to project about ¼ inch outside of the nozzle.

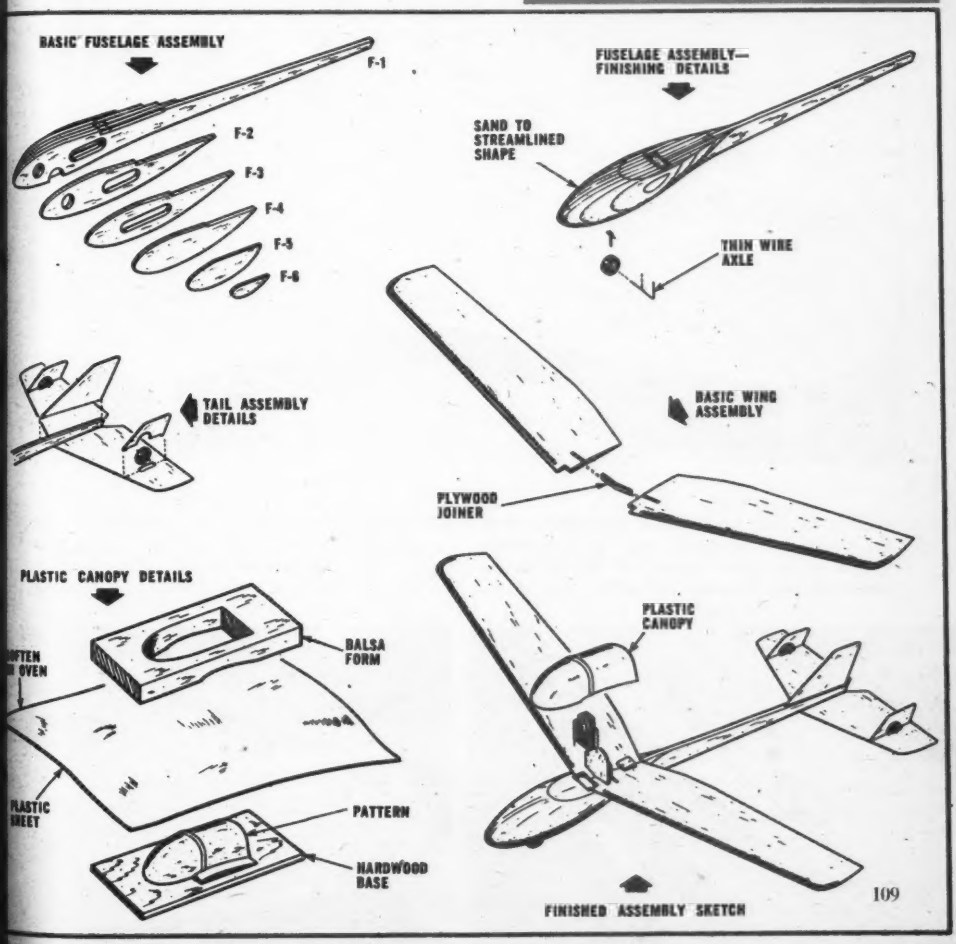
SPRING CLIPS should be adjusted to grip motor snugly.

LIGHT WICK with match, punk or other glowing object.

strictly for sport this cutout can be omitted. The tail assembly is now rounded on all edges, sanded smooth, then securely cemented in place. [*Continued on page* 147]

KIT AVAILABLE

MI's complete kit for Hotspur includes full-scale plans and Jetex motor. Send $2.00 for your kit to American Telasco Ltd., Box 177, Halesite, New York.

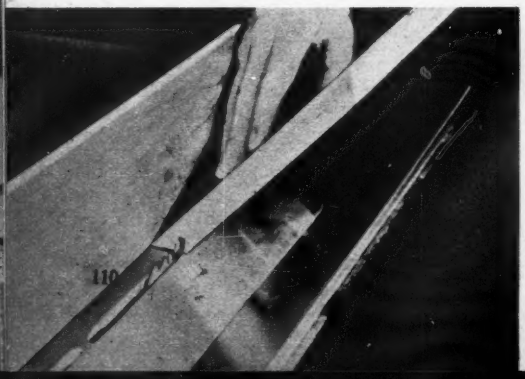


CORNER HI-FI CABINET

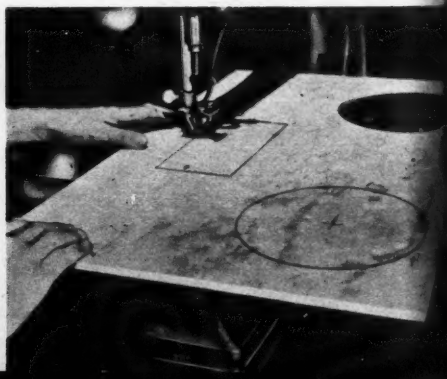
TO get the full range of audio enjoyment from your hi-fi equipment you need a well-designed cabinet to house the different units. In this attractive corner cabinet there is a place for everything, including an AM-FM radio, three-speed phonograph and a tape recorder.

The cabinet shown, which actually consists of two units,

MAKE SPLINE GROOVES for miter joints on circular saw with two ⅛-in. outside cutters of the dado head set. Wood facing prevents gap between rip fence and table.



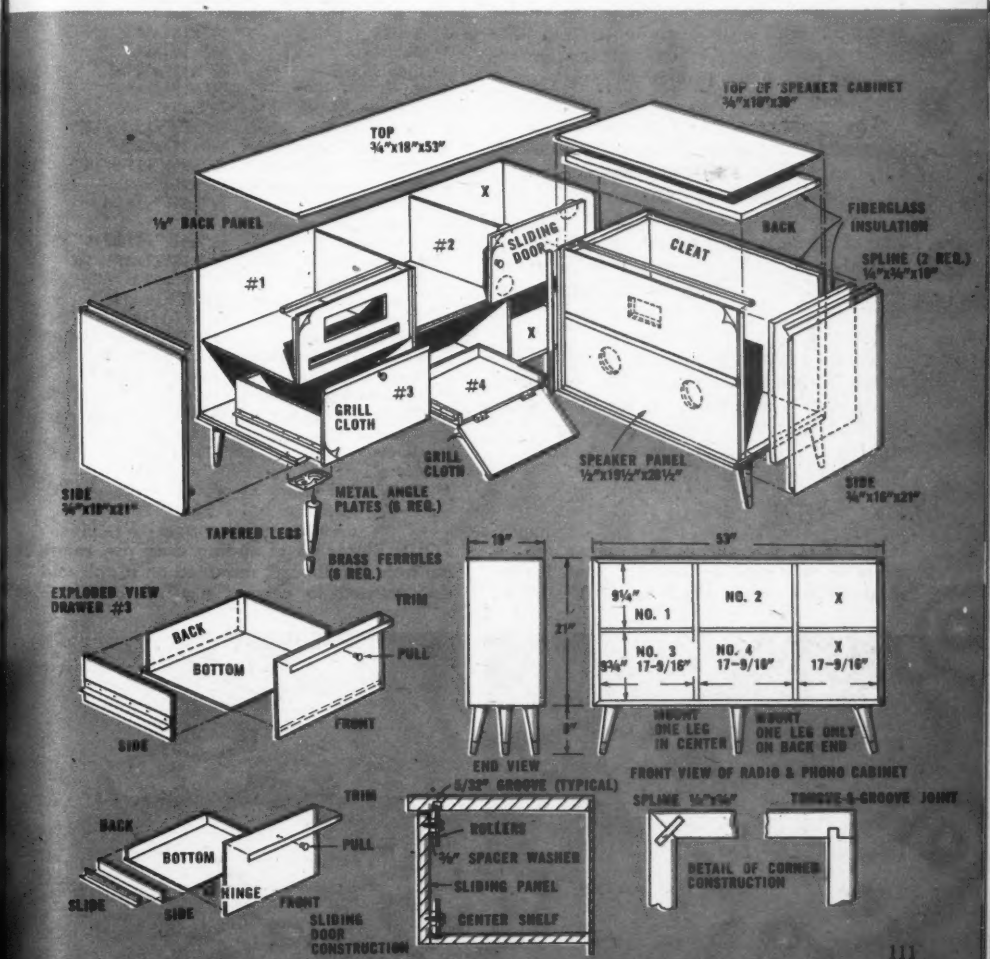
OPENINGS in front panel of speaker cabinet are cut on jig saw; bore ⅛-in. hole for a No. 92 jeweler's blade; for best results, run saw at high speed of 1725 rpm.

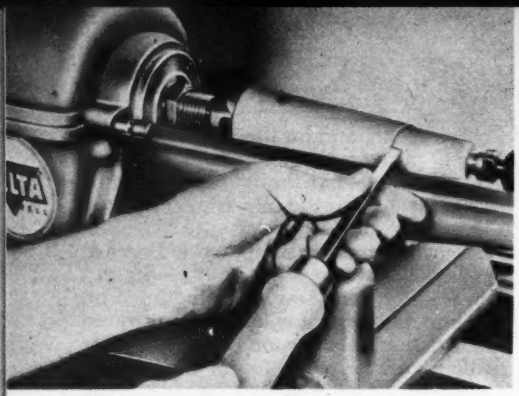


is made of white oak with a blond finish. The top, bottom and sides are made of ¾-in. solid stock but they can be made of hardwood plywood the same thickness or built up of half-inch thick fir plywood and quarter-inch oak facing plywood. The center and horizontal separators are a half-inch thick and all front edges are veneered with 1/28-in. oak or covered with Weldwood Flexible Wood-Trim. All front panels are ⅜-in. thick fir plywood, recessed ¾ in. from the front of the cabinet. They are covered with grill cloth of a neutral color with an interwoven gold thread.

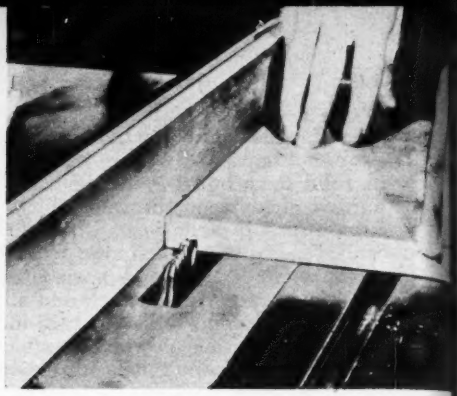
Metal roller glides are used on the No. 3 compartment, which houses the phonograph, and on the No. 4 compartment. The front door of compartment No. 4 is hinged at the bottom to permit easy access to the recorder controls. The door on compartment No. 2 is fitted with brass or tempered hardboard rollers. The disks are first rough cut on a jig or band saw, then mounted on a ⅜-in. bolt which is locked in a geared chuck for turning on a lathe. The roller groove in the top of the cabinet is 5/32-inch wide by half-inch deep and the one in the center shelf is the same width but only a quarter-inch deep. When installed, the door slides into the unused compartment marked X.

The panel on compartment No. 1 is





SIX TAPERED LEGS are turned down on a wood lathe: here, the lower end of one is shown being undercut for a brass ferrule.



TONGUE-AND-GROOVE joints are used at inside corners of both cabinets: grooves are cut with two ⅛-in. outside cutters.

permanently fastened to ¾x¾-in. cleats from the rear with one-inch, No. 8 flathead wood screws. The cutouts necessary for the instruments are made on a scroll saw with a No. 92 jeweler's blade.

The speaker cabinet is made of ¾-in. plywood with miter joints and splines on the right side and tongue-and-groove joints on the other. Openings for the speakers will have to be made to suit the size of those used. When they are completed, the two cabinets are fastened together with ¾x¾-inch hardwood cleats or metal corner brackets.

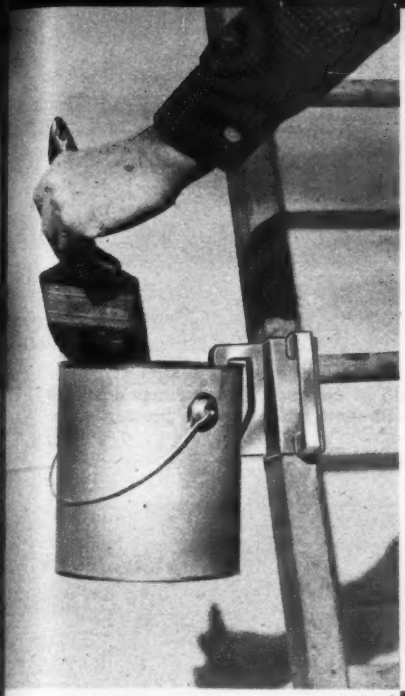
For a blond finish, first apply a commercial bleach. When the wood is dry, apply a filler with a white pigment. Then spray or brush on three or four coats of lacquer, rubbing with very fine steel wool between coats. A coat of wax completes the job. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

1	Top	¾"x18"x53"
1	Side	¾"x18"x21"
1	Side	¾"x18"x20½"
1	Bottom	¾"x17¾"x52½"
2	Separator Uprights	½"x17¾"x20"
2	Horizontal Separators	½"x17"x17-13/16"
1	Horizontal Separators	½"x17"x16¼"
1	Panel (Compartment 1)	½"x9¾"x17-9/16"
1	Panel (Compartment 2)	½"x9¼"x17½"
1	Sliding Door	½"x9¾"x18¼"
2	Panel (Compartments 3 and 4)	½"x9¾"x17-9/16"
1	Speaker Panel	½"x19½"x28½"
2	Drawer Sides	½"x6"x17-1/16"
1	Drawer Back	½"x6"x16-5/16"
1	Drawer Bottom	½"x17-1/16"x17-1/16"
1	Recorder Bottom	½"x17-9/16"x17-1/16"
2	Recorder Section Sides	½"x1"x17-1/16"
1	Brass Strip Trim	1/16"x⅜"x63⅜"
6	Tapered Legs	1½"x8"
4	Cleats	¾"x¾"x17-9/16"
4	Cleats	¾"x¾"x7¾"
2	Cleats	¾"x¾"x28½"
2	Cleats	¾"x¾"x18"
6	Brass Leg Ferrules	

TONGUE on side and bottom pieces can be made in two cuts on circular saw. Insure snug fit by trial-cutting on waste stock.

FOUR ROLLERS of sliding door are rough cut from hardboard, mounted on a bolt and then turned to correct size in the lathe.



FRESH PAINT TIPS

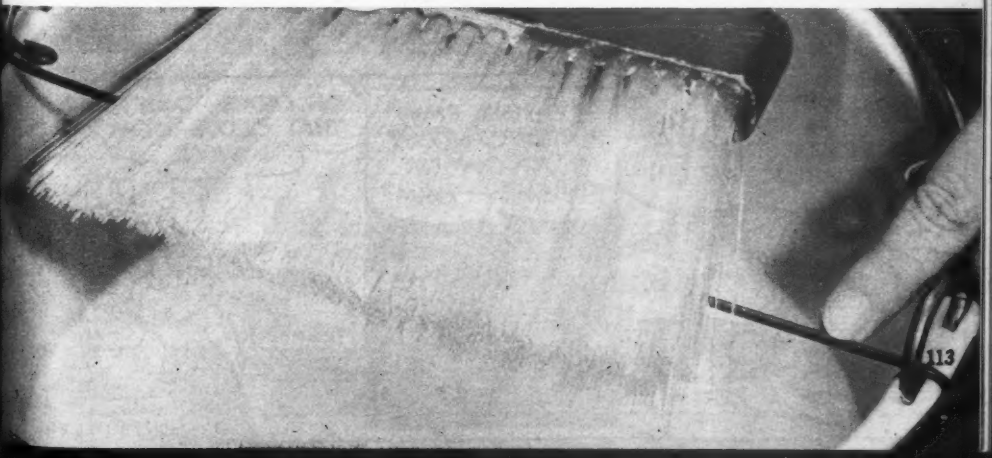
LOCK-ON, a new pail holder for painters, holds can at side of ladder in a vise-like grip.

Lockhart Mfg. Corp., Detroit, Mich.,

A KITCHEN FORK will do a better job than a paddle when mixing up paint in small cans.

SOLDERING GUN makes a handy tool for softening old putty preparatory to replacing glass.

WIRE BRACE across paste or paint bucket will keep brushes drained when they're not in use.



Home and Shop Shorts

STREAMERS of colored ribbon attached to hot air vents will show when furnace blower is on.

A CLEAR GLASS BLOCK in the basement wall can frame utility meters and eliminate need for meter readers to enter home.

STORM WINDOWS are easy to put up and take down when ordinary screen door handles are installed on the outside frames.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

PLASTIC PIPE will become more malleable if it is dipped in hot water for about 30 seconds. It is then easily connected to fittings.

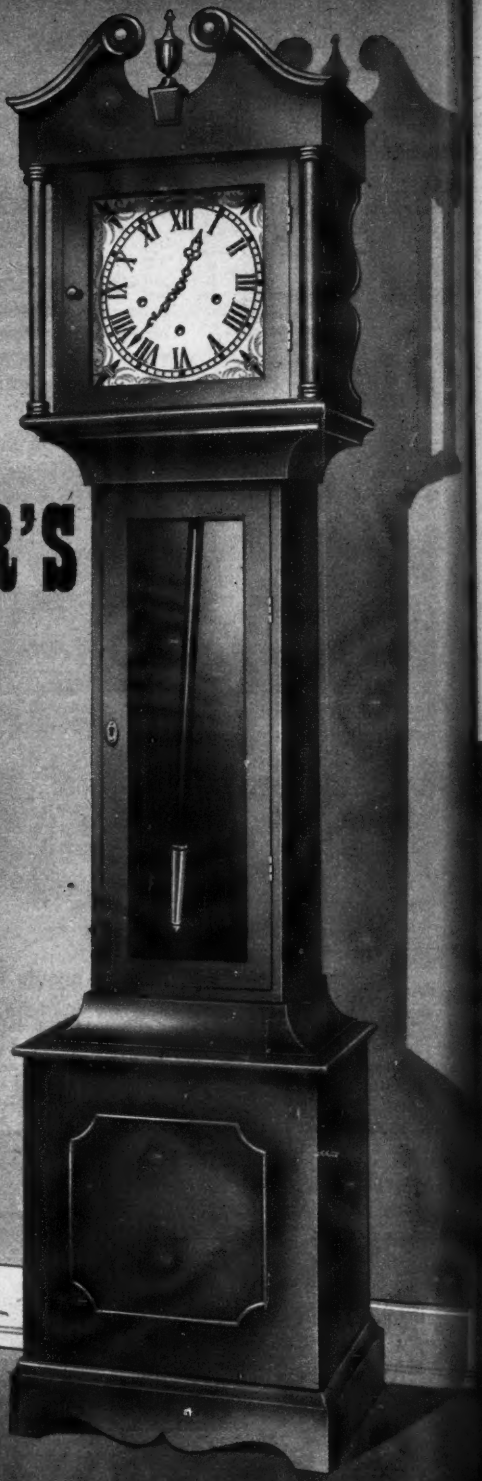
CUT V-SHAPED groove into top of hinge sleeve so that crown of hinge bolt is accessible to screwdriver when removing a door.

SMALL TRAVELING BAGS make handy carriers for a kit of small tools. Keep one in the car trunk so you'll be ready to handle those minor repair jobs that so often occur.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Build It...

A GRANDMOTHER'S CLOCK



By Pierre H. Boucheron, Jr

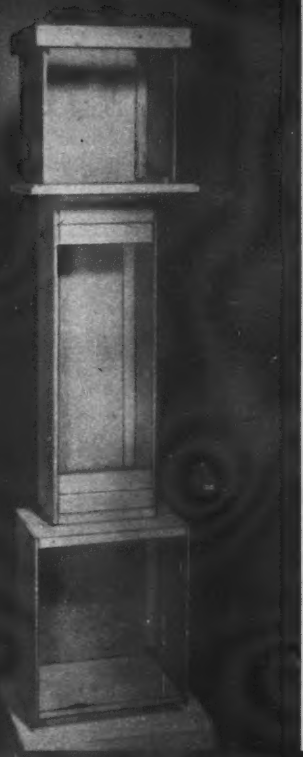
IF you have ever heard the majestic striking of the chimes on Big Ben or been fascinated by the rhythmic ticktock of an old-fashioned pendulum clock, then this chiming, diminutive version of a grandfather's clock should hold plenty of appeal for you.

This miniature stands 54½ inches high, has a long, slow-beat pendulum and requires winding only once a week. It incorporates full Westminster chimes which strike a four-note melody on the

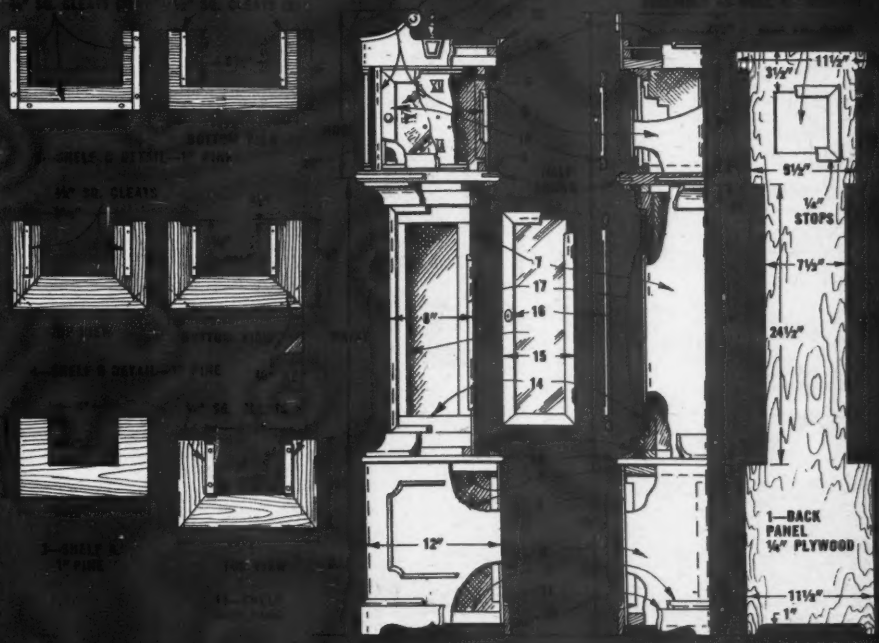
quarter-hour, eight notes on the half-hour, twelve on the three-quarter hour, and sixteen notes—plus the hour—on the hour. The major difference between a grandfather and grandmother clock is that the former is powered by weights while the latter is spring-driven. This permits a much shorter case on the grandmother clock to accommodate the mechanism.

Before proceeding you should appreciate that this is no weekend project. The time required to complete the clock will depend on how fast you work and you can expect the job to take up several weeks of part-time activity.

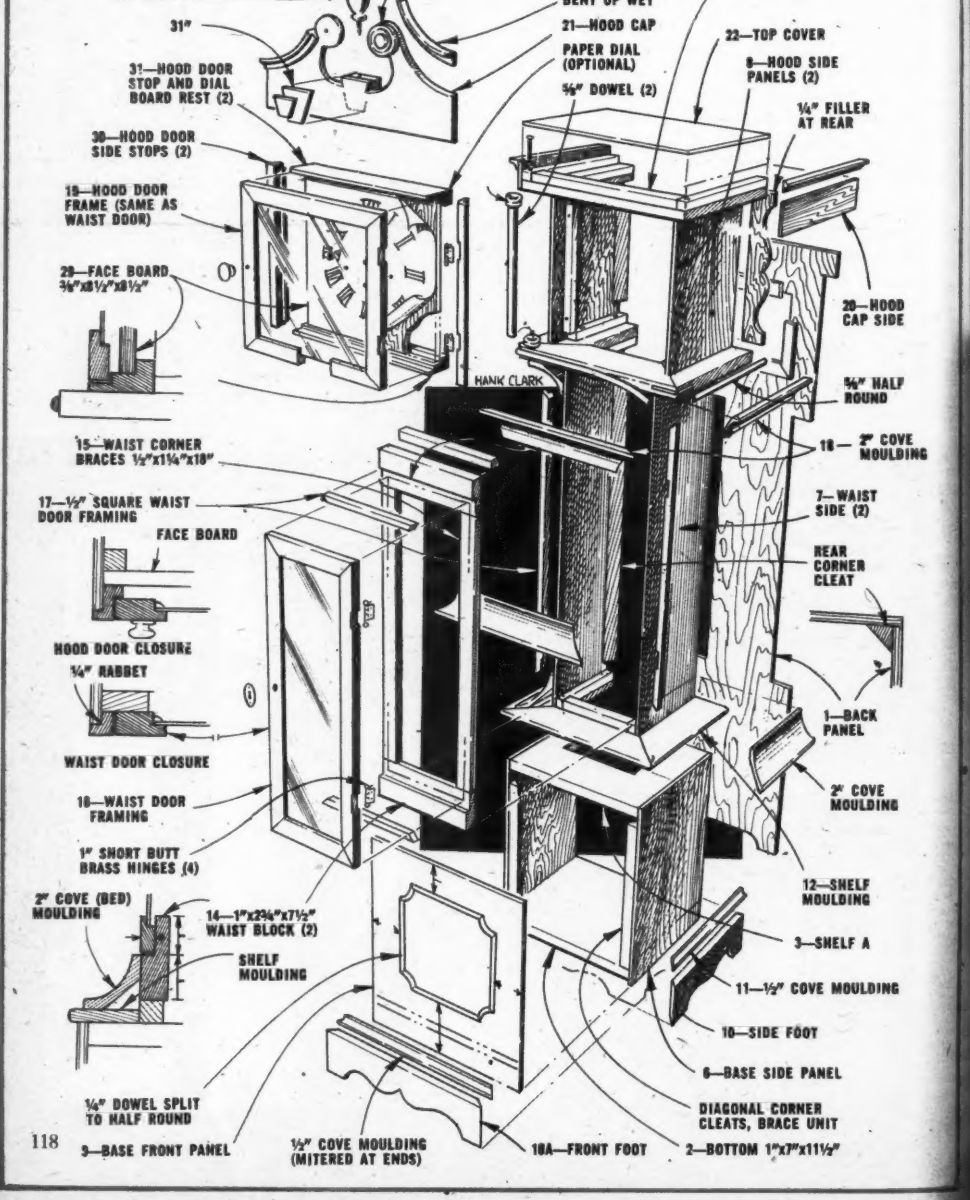
I suggest you select the clock movement before starting any construction. Make sure it will fit the case diagrammed in this article. Pay particular attention to the arc the pendulum will describe since it cannot exceed the width of the case. The original movement installed in this clock was pur-



FIRST STAGE of case assembly. Note triangular fillets reinforcing back corners.



chased from Ralph W. Holwick, 372 Dos Caminos Ave., Ventura, California, and is a "grandmother," spring-driven, eight-day, 4/4 Westminster chime on eight rods. The complete works include movement, chime rods, pendulum and hands. The clock mechanism is 5¼ inches square and 5½ inches deep. The pendulum describes a seven-inch arc and the distance from hand center to pendulum tip is 28 inches. With a little ingenuity the case will accommodate



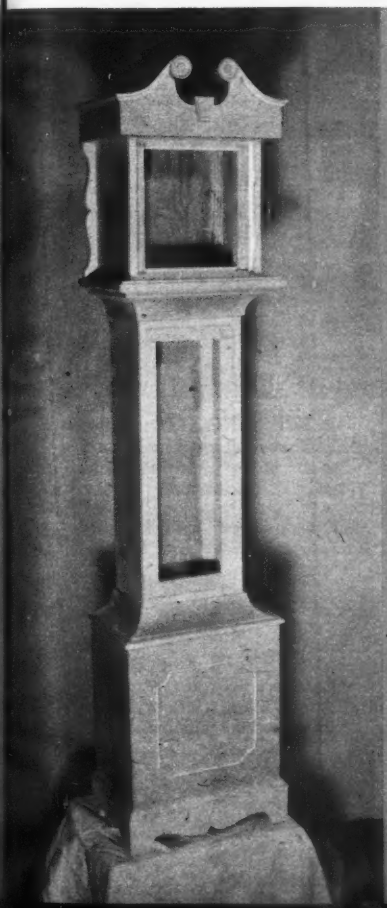
DIMINUTIVE size of grandmother clock is highlighted by this shot showing its proportions in comparison to other furniture.

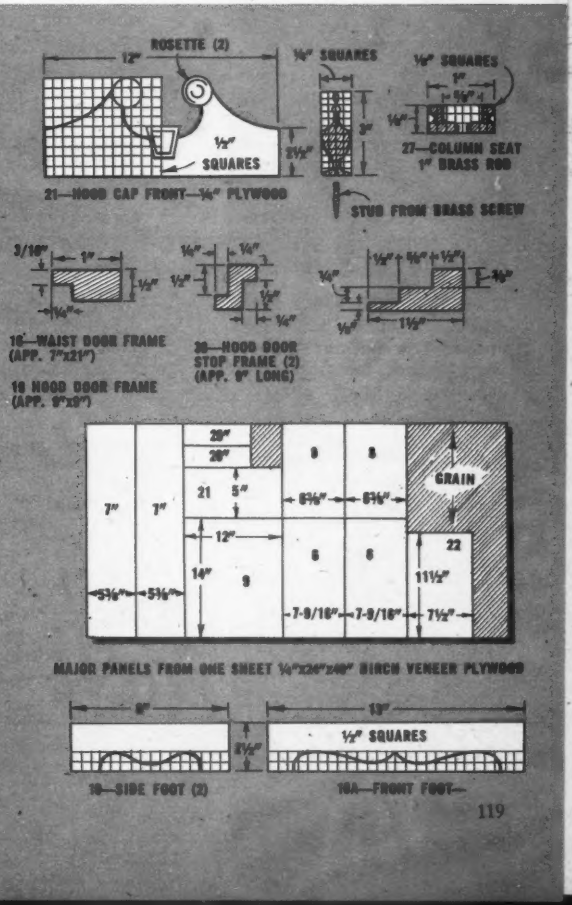
quite a range of movement sizes, but consider very seriously any changes in the basic dimensions lest you spoil the balanced proportions of the clock.

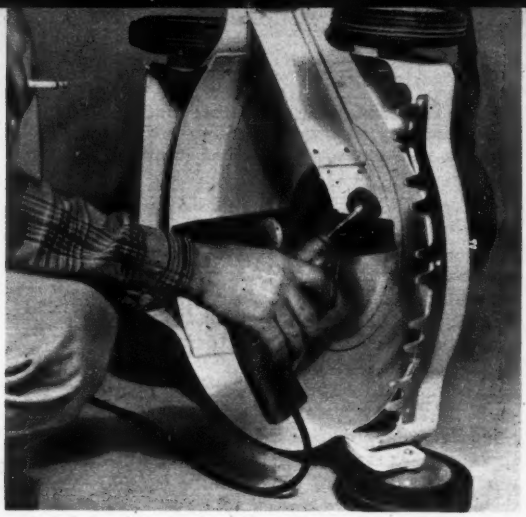
Before starting work, study the plans thoroughly. Familiarize yourself with the different parts and try to visualize the whole assembly.

Clocks of this type have three principal parts: the base, the waist, and the hood. In larger clocks these may be three separate pieces to facilitate transportation. But this clock, being small, was designed [*Continued on page* 132]

LATTER STAGE of assembly shows hinge mortises in hood and waist door frames; note the face mounting blocks in the hood.

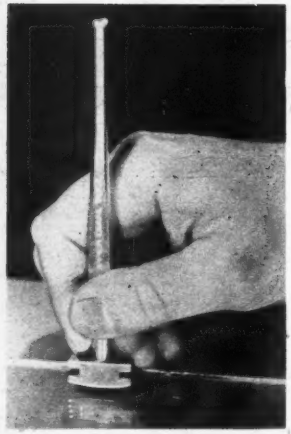






ATTACHMENT for ¼-in. drill is designed to sharpen rotary-type blades on lawn mower; cost, $2.98, ppd.

Mower-Mate Tool Co., P. O. Box 100, Riverton, Kansas

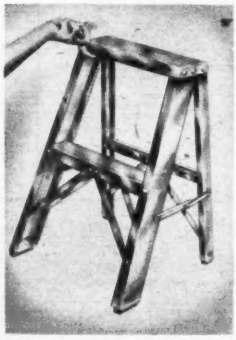


GLASS CUTTER with natural diamond set in aluminum handle can be drawn both ways rather than just one.

Clipper Diamond Tool Co.,
345 Hudson St., N. Y. 14

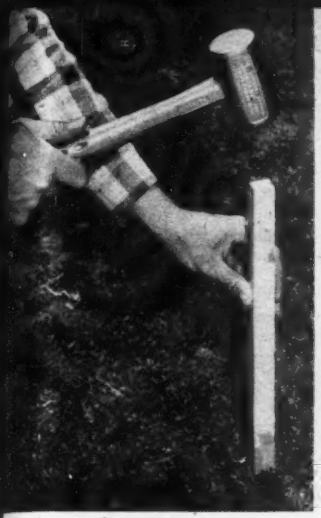
REFINISHING KIT contains remover, clear finish and a stain finish in either walnut, maple, mahogany or oak.

Jiff Chemical & Mfg. Co.,
5925 Highway Seven, Minneapolis 16, Minn.



STEPLADDER made of magnesium weighs 3 pounds, stands 2 feet high, has rubber feet, treads, will not corrode.

White Metal Rolling & Stamping Corp.,
443 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16



HEFTY HAMMERS range from ½ to 5 pounds, come in two alloys for hard or soft metals.

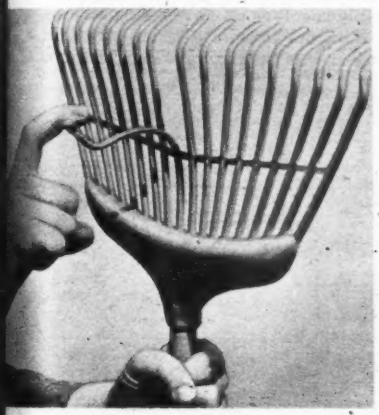
Hefty Hammer, Box 14, Painesville, Ohio

POCKET SIZE plier is only 6½ inches long, has a ⅞-inch maximum capacity; $2.30.

Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

CLIK-STOP adjustable wrench comes in 5 sizes, locks in position for nuts of different size.

Proto Tool Co., 2209 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

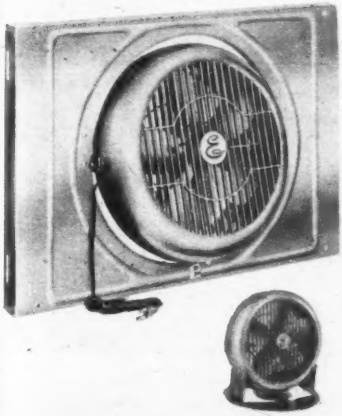


RAKE made of high impact plastic is flexible, weighs less than a pound, has 18 prongs.

Kent, Inc., 830 Monroe St., Hoboken, N. J.

TUBE CUTTER has ⅛- to ⅝-inch capacity, will cut plastic, copper, brass or aluminum.

Miller Mfg. Co., 251 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 2, Minn.



NAILS or screws fit into slot in driver, are directed straight by first hammer blow on tool.

T & M Supply Co., Box 231, Egg Harbor City, N. J.

TWO-IN-ONE fan can be used in the window or on stand supplied, is reversible; $10.95 ppd.

Jay Norris Co., 487 Broadway, N. Y. 13

Golden Hammer Award Winners

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage enclosed, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. This month's Golden Hammer Winners have been selected from craftsmen who recently won top prizes in the nationwide Constantine Woodworking Awards Contest held to encourage woodworking hobbies.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK has cherry wood finial, mahogany columns, and stands 73 inches high. It was designed and built by Capt. Victor Goudey, USAF, Middletown, Pa.

ROTATING BAR, including intricate carving of a Japanese dragon, is representative of the fine craftsmanship of Mrs. Alicia R. Delvers of Kobe, Japan. The five-shelf center assembly revolves on pivots. The cabinet, of wood from the Japanese Judas tree and cherry wood, was finished in clear lacquer.

ABOVE. Pembroke table, by Dard Hunter of Chillicothe, Ohio, is of crotch African mahogany and striped satinwood veneers.

RIGHT. Harpsichord, designed and built by Howard Everngam, New York, N. Y., has stops for five different tone combinations.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Joseph Bucko, Bethlehem, Pa.; B. H. Knox, Baldwin Park, Calif.; E. V. Hildebrandt, Pittsburg, Kan.; Joseph Parkinson, Claymont, Del.; Noel Ryan, Montreal, Que., Can.; Bill Ralph, Castro Valley, Calif.; Bob Britton, St. Petersburg, Fla.; J. H. Brown, Arlington, Tex.; Jack Kleinschmidt, Sigourney, Iowa; Glenn Fortner, Decatur, Ill.; Nick Jaworovich, Union City, N. J.; Henry L. Sroczynski, Webster, Mass.; L. Pete Burinsky, Phoenix, Ariz.; D. J. Dickinson, Hawera, New Zealand; Ben Tarr, Oakmont, Pa.; George B. Armstrong, Bloomington, Ind.; Dick Watson, Austin, Minn.; H. C. Adlington, Rancho Cordova, Calif.; William H. Bauer, Manitoba, Can.; Jim Bevill, Chattanooga, Tenn.; L. G. Albright, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.; D. C. Wyatt, B. C., Can.; Virgil Swoyer, Phoenix, [Continued on page 146]

LEFT. Chippendale cupboard of cherry wood by H. Lloyd LeCompte, Jr., of Towson, Md.

CENTER. Cabinet with mahogany crotch veneer set off by tulipwood borders and inlays was constructed by Anthony M. Bosco of Everett Vocational High School, Everett, Mass.

RIGHT. Secretary, by Trimble Sharber, Nashville, Tenn., is a modification of an old Williamsburg piece. It was made of cherry wood—maple oil stained, lacquered and waxed.

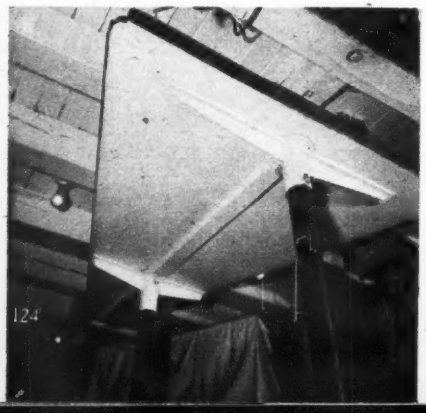
VANISHING MESS TABLE

DUE to a space problem in the forepeak shown at the left, the skipper of a fishing trawler installed a mess table that rides up and down on the deck support columns. In use, it is supported by a collar on each column. As an aid to raising it flush against the deck beams, or lowering it, counterweights ride within the columns. Each weight is secured to a cable which runs up and over a sheave at the top of the column and down to the table. So that accidental lowering will not occur when the boat heaves in a rough sea, one of the guide sleeves on the underside of the table is tapped for a butterfly setscrew which is tightened up on a column.

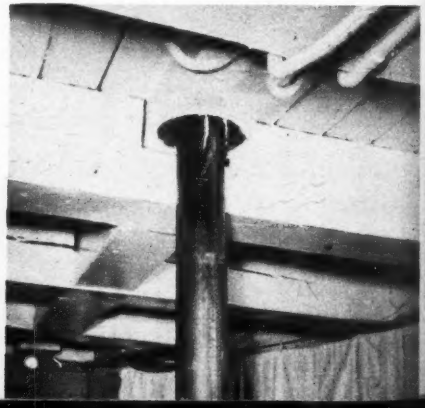
—*Mike Drucker*

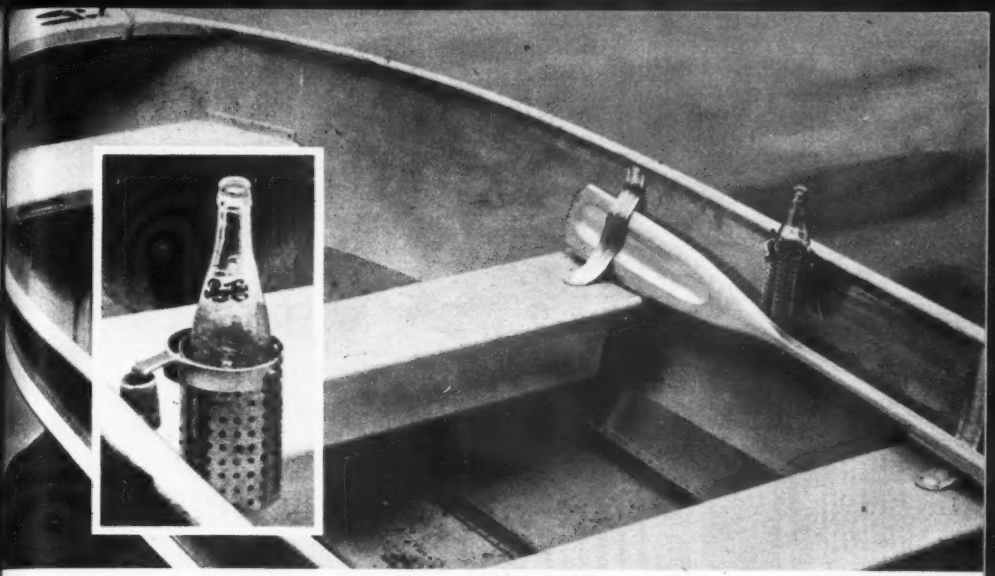
LOWERED, table is held at appropriate height by collars on columns; long sleeves attached to bottom steady it.

RAISED, it is out of the way. Butterfly setscrew in sleeve keeps it from dropping.



CABLE runs from table up over sheave at top of each column to counterweight inside.





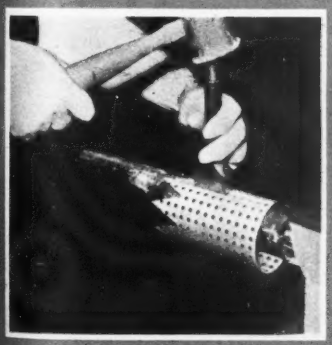
BEVERAGE BUTLER

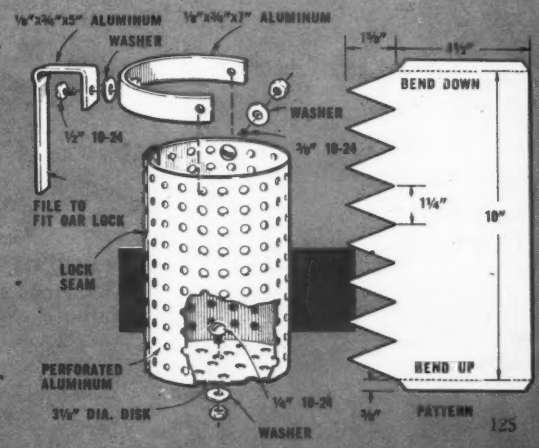
Wave action won't spill a drink set in this holder.

THE FOUR-WAY swivel action of this holder will keep a can, glass or bottle from spilling its contents when your boat rolls over the waves. Simply hook it into an oar lock or mount it in a convenient place with screws.

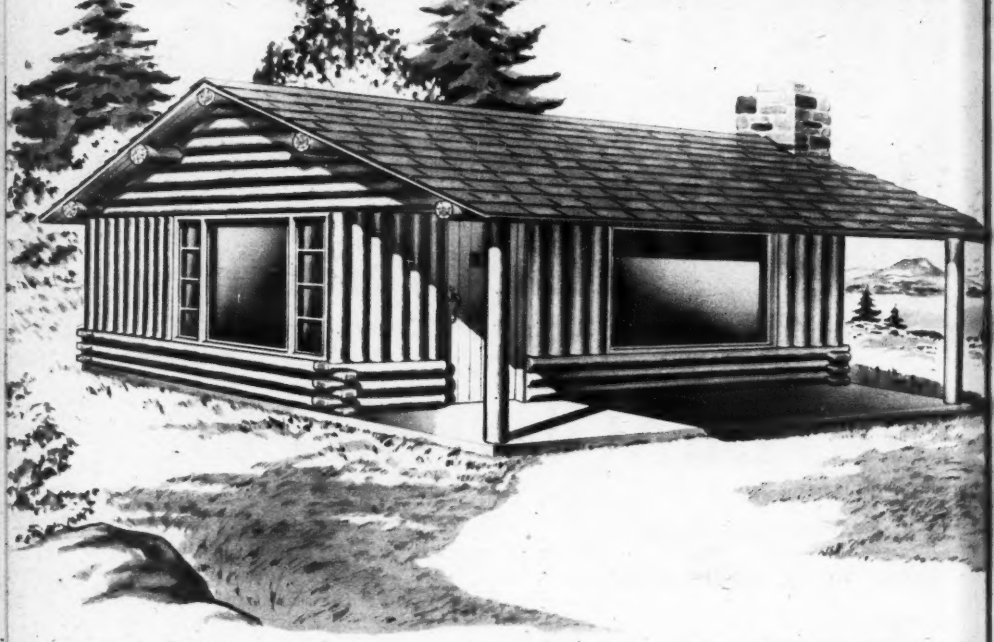
Transfer the pattern shown to a piece of perforated aluminum and cut it out. Then bend a ⅜-inch section up at one end and down at the other, roll the piece into a cylinder, close the seam and lock it. Next cut a disk for the bottom, insert it and bend the pointed tabs in. A small bolt and washer secures the tabs and disks. Add the bracket bent from solid aluminum stock and the job is done.—*C. Martin*

SEAM in the cylinder is closed and then locked as shown below.





LOG CABIN CONSTRUCTION



CHAIN SAW rips through base logs in a matter of minutes. These logs are then placed flat-side-down on the foundation; it is recommended that they be anchored with bolts.

BUILDING a log cabin today is not the laborious task it was for our pioneer forefathers. With the aid of a chain saw, such as the McCulloch MAC 35A on these pages, logs

Photos by McCulloch Motors Corporation

cutaway plan are not to be interpreted as exact dimensions or as a thorough exposition of the technique of cabin building, they do illustrate generally the procedure to be followed in erecting this cabin or one like it. With a bit of imagination and ingenuity any builder will be able to incorporate innovations of his own that will best meet his requirements.

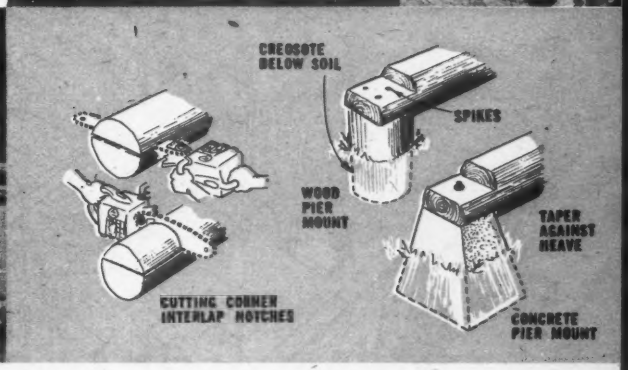
Special care should be taken in the facing and notching of the logs in order to insure a weatherproof fit. This is where the chain saw proves its worth.

It is recommended that the base logs be bolted to the concrete foundation. Remember, too, to bevel the top logs so that the hip roof will lie snug against them and make a tight

ROLL the next tier of logs onto the base logs, then rip to fit with your chain saw.

NOTCH each log at both ends, then position them temporarily to check their fit.

SPUN-GLASS INSULATION under bottom log will help seal out insects, dampness.



can be cut to size, notched and faced in a fraction of the time it took our ax-wielding ancestors.

While the accompanying pictures and

weather seal. Additional weatherproofing between all horizontal logs should include a coating of caulking compound. This will serve not only to seal the seams

CHAIN saw levels logs' humps. WINDOW frames are from 2x6's. VERTICAL logs are cut to match.

but will also act as a wood preservative. The outsides of the logs require nothing to protect them from the elements. In fact, weathering tends to beautify them.

And so now all that remains is for you to find that plot of land, take chain saw in hand, step out in the woods and build your *cabana grande.* •

END-TONGUE NOTCHES ARE CUT, TESTED AND FITTED

PLATE LOG IS BEVELLED TO SEAT ROOF BOARDS

2"x8" TONGUE-AND-GROOVE OR ¾" PLYWOOD ROOFING

4"x8" TIE BEAM WILL SUPPORT RIDGE LOG OR WALLS

NOTCH ROOF LOGS TO LOCK INTO END GABLE LOGS

FIREPLACE AND CHIMNEY COULD GO HERE LATER

ROCKWOOL UNDER SOLE HELPS KEEP OUT INSECTS

FOUNDATION MUST MEET LOCAL BUILDING CODES

MOST OF SIDE WALLS ARE OF VERTICAL LOGS

DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES ARE 2x8's OR 2x8's

PARTITION HERE COULD FORM A SECOND GUEST BEDROOM

TILT SILLS TO SHED RAIN

TYPICAL LOG CABIN—16'x30'

These men chose before enlistment— so can you!

Pvt. Floyd E. Van Brieson
Brookings, South Dakota
Graduate, School of Agriculture

"I picked my own Army job training, and it was guaranteed for me *before* I enlisted. I chose a fine Diesel Repair course. My instructors were really good, and the training equipment was the best you could find. Now I'm an expert in diesels. I found only the Army offers a deal like this."

Pfc. Allen M. Voelz
Bouler, Wisconsin
Graduate, Bouler Union Free High school

"If you want an education, there's no plan like the one the Army offers graduates. I was surprised at how many courses are offered—practically everything. I chose the Guided Missile course I wanted—trained in an exciting new field. This guaranteed training is great. Why not find out about it?"

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

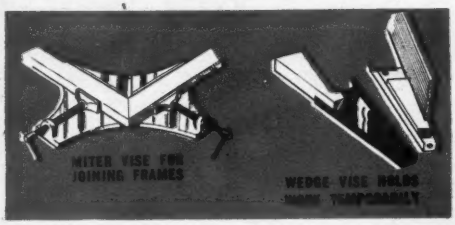
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL MI-9-58
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D.C.
Attn: AGSN

Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... **State**.....
Date of Graduation.....

The Vise

[Continued from page 98]



Thus, work too wide to be gripped by the vise is gripped between vise stop and bench dog.

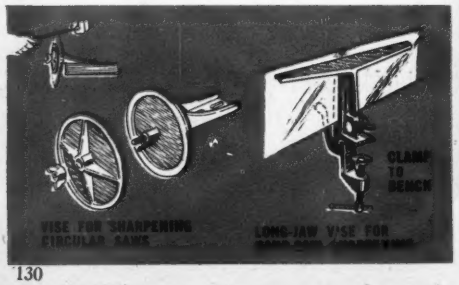
You may prefer a removable bench dog to the fixed-position type. This is T-shaped with a round leg to fit in a hole drilled in the bench top. A series of holes in line with the vise stop and about five inches apart are drilled from the front edge to the back edge of the bench. These permit the dog to be placed in any hole relative to the size of the work. Hardwood pads are used to protect the stock when it is gripped between dog and stop.

There is now available a portable woodworker's vise of the clamp-on type which can be carried from job to job. The L-shaped jaws have wood facings and are designed to hold work vertically as well as horizontally.

The machinist's (or metalworker's) vise is an all-steel tool mounted on a heavy base that attaches to the top of the workbench. These range in size (and price) from "miniatures" of the clamp-on type for model makers to affairs weighing as much as 200 pounds.

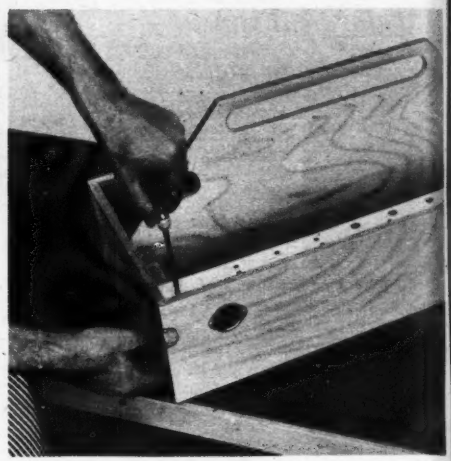
The common home workshop type usually has a four-inch jaw and bite and weighs from 10 to 30 pounds. There is a flat area immediately behind the slope of the stationary jaw which is used as an

[Continued on page 156]



Electrified Tote Box

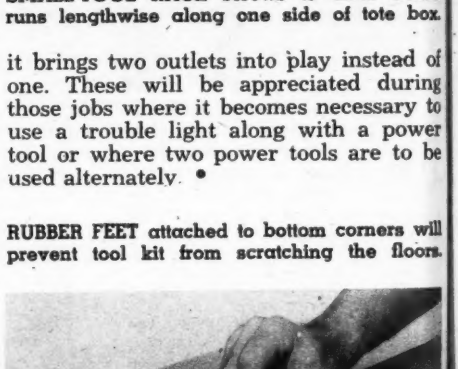
[Continued from page 102]



SMALL-TOOL RACK screws to cleat which runs lengthwise along one side of tote box.

it brings two outlets into play instead of one. These will be appreciated during those jobs where it becomes necessary to use a trouble light along with a power tool or where two power tools are to be used alternately. •

RUBBER FEET attached to bottom corners will prevent tool kit from scratching the floors.



You become a PRO the minute you use this versatile tool!

It's the Porter-Cable ROUTER!

Make all the perfect advanced cuts that the professional cabinetmakers and carpenters do—cut grooves, dadoes, mortises for door hinges, rabbet and other intricate joints, cut inlays and table top decorative joints and many other woodworking operations—all with precision and perfectly smooth edges. See it work—ask for a demonstration.

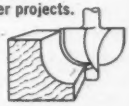
Model 162 Router ¼ h.p. $49.50

Model 100 Router ⅞ h.p. $57.50

STARTER BIT KIT!

Everything you need for grooving, decorative edging, rabbeting, etc. Straight bit, corner round bit, rabbeting bit and sharpening wheel packed in handy plastic case . . . $11.55 value—now $9.95.

Rabbeting Bit . . . for making rabbet or step cut for drawers, cupboard doors and other projects.



Corner Round Bit . . . for rounding off the edge of any flat wood surface.

Straight Bit . . . for stock removal, grooving, dadoing, inlay work and relief routing.

IT GROOVES, INLAYS, ROUNDS, CORNERS, MORTISES, EDGES . . . CUTS WOOD, METALS, PLASTICS, COMPOSITIONS

Write for free Router Folder A-1221

Contains complete description of routers, planes, bits, cutters and accessories

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ontario. Canadian prices slightly higher.
In Mexico: CIA. General Distribuidora, S. A., Av. Oaxaca 50, Mexico City, D.F.

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

Porter-Cable Machine Co.
8269 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, N.Y.

A Grandmother's Clock

[*Continued from page* 119]

in one piece for strength and ease of construction. Also, one-piece construction results in a more rigid sounding board and hence a clearer chime tone.

Construction starts with the ⅜-inch plywood back (1). This door is necessary to start the hammers striking. The finished door will be fitted flush with the back, hinged on the outside and tightly latched with quarter-inch-thick molding fitted around the inside to keep dust out of the mechanism.

Now make the bottom (2) and glue it to the back one inch up from the bottom of the feet. Fasten the bottom to the back with 1¼-inch flathead wood screws turned through the back.

The shelf molding (12) is made in three pieces and mitered as shown in the plans. Assemble this to shelf A (3) before attaching the shelf to the back. Shelf A is made in one piece and fastened to the back in the same manner as the bottom, its top flush with the waist cut-in at the back.

Shelf B (4) is made in three pieces and mitered. Tack it temporarily to a piece of scrap to slit the corners 1½ inches deep and a quarter-inch wide. A one-quarter-inch-thick plywood or hardwood key is then glued into the slit. This insert is trimmed flush after the assembly has set and the edge then covered with molding mitered at the corners. Sand this shelf before attaching it to the back since it becomes quite inaccessible as assembly proceeds.

Shelf B is attached so that its bottom is flush with the top of the waist cut-in. Shelf C (5) is attached with its bottom 1½-inch down from the top of the back piece. The half-inch and ¾-inch square cleats will be used to secure the sides. These should be glued and nailed to the shelves as they are made. Next, the ¾-inch triangular reinforcers are made and fitted to the back between the shelves to provide additional gluing area and a stronger joint for the sides. These can be clearly seen in the picture of the first stage case assembly.

The side pieces (6), (7), and (8) are now cut from veneer plywood and glued to the back and shelves. The base sides (6) should be $\frac{3}{16}$-inch wider than the shelves so that the base front may be rabbeted in to cover the side edges with one thickness of the front plywood. Cut the base front to fit and sand smooth. Now lightly outline the trim molding in pencil. Trim pieces should be carefully fitted to the outlines and then glued in place before the front is added to the case. The ¾-inch triangular fillets are liberally spread with glue and placed inside the front corners through the hole in shelf A.

The front foot (10A) and the side feet (10) are now made, mitered at the corners, and fitted in place. The half-inch cove molding (11), also mitered at the corners, is placed on top of the foot boards.

The waist blocks (14) are placed at the top and bottom of the waist with their half-inch thicknesses toward the center of the waist and set in a quarter inch from the edge of the waist sides. Waist braces (15) are also set in to match with the waist blocks. Next come the sides, top and bottom of the waist door frame (17), which are mitered at the corners. The two-inch cove moldings (13) and (18), are mitered together at the top and bottom of the waist.

The hood door frame sides are put in place followed by the top and bottom pieces. Face mounting blocks are glued to the hood sides to line up with the thickest section of the top and bottom door frames.

The keystone trim and rosettes should be added to the front before it is fastened to the case. The special molding (23) for the hood cap must be handmade, especially the swan neck sections on the front. This is fairly easy to do on a router. Another possibility is to miter it together from several sections of half-inch cove molding (11). Addition of the top (22), top back filler and hood side fillers bring the case to its latter—and more recognizable—stage of assembly.

This clock was finished with a honey maple wiping stain carefully toned darker in the corners to simulate age. Hardwood can be substituted for the softwood used on the exterior of the clock case along with a matching veneer plywood.

Well, that's it. Have a good time building the clock and, more important, may you enjoy its presence in your home for many years to come. •

Now! New wood finishing beauty for your wood paneling and furniture

New Weldwood Satinlac Lightener and new, improved Weldwood Satinlac give you easier, more lustrous natural wood finishes than ever before possible.

To retain the true native wood color, use new Weldwood Satinlac Lightener as a first coat on unfinished wood.

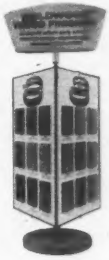
- makes "invisible" protection possible, prevents the darkening or "wetting" look that usually occurs when conventional finishes are applied to virgin wood.
- preserves the color of freshly cut and sanded wood, and at the same time prepares the surface for subsequent luster-giving coats of Weldwood Satinlac.

For special effects, use Weldwood Firzite.

- **WHITE** for blond or pickled effects with a clear "woodsy" finish. Also as prime coat under paint—prevents checking, grain raise.
- **CLEAR** as a pre-sealer to assure even absorption of stain, prevent wild grain in softwood growth. Also, a perfect stain when tinted with colors-in-oil.

To get glowing, soft-sheen woodbeauty, use new, improved Weldwood Satinlac.

- brings out, preserves wood's natural beauty without the "built up" look of ordinary finishes; resists alcohol, water staining.
- resists fading or yellowing with age; new Satinlac contains an exclusive Ultra-violet ray screen that inhibits the effect of light on the wood's color.
- goes farther, works easier, has less odor; new Satinlac's improved formula contains twice as much solids as formerly; greatly superior solvents give better flow.



CHOOSE THE FINISH YOU WANT from this helpful display with 27 real wood samples, now at leading paint, hardware, and lumber dealers'. Shows you many of the beautiful wood finish effects you can obtain with new Weldwood Wood Finishes.

Weldwood® WOOD FINISHES

SATINLAC® • SATINLAC LIGHTENER® • FIRZITE®

And other products for home and industry

Send for new Weldwood Paneling Family Room Booklet. Shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving new value into your home.

There's a Weldwood Adhesive for every purpose

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. MI 9-58

Please send me:

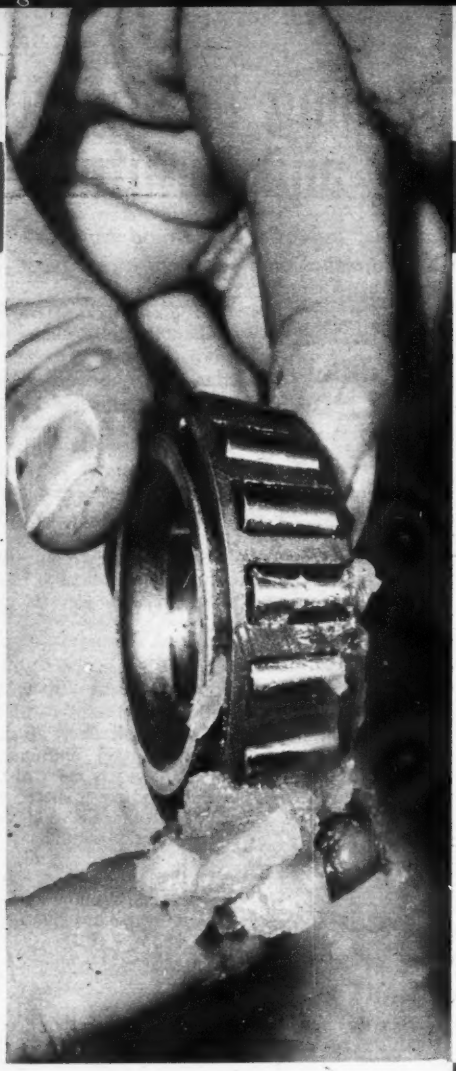
☐ Information on Weldwood Wood Finishes.

☐ New full-color booklet, "Family Rooms In Beautiful Weldwood—100 Interesting Ideas For The Room Your Family Lives In." I enclose 10¢.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



CAR CARE

FRONT WHEEL BEARINGS

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

AS no chain is stronger than its weakest link, so no wheel is better than its bearings. Long before the front wheels of your automobile let out a squeal to warn of the need for lubrication, the bearings can be causing a variety of troubles—some of them a threat to your security. The bearings in the rear wheels, however, are sealed and often last the life of the car.

Because front-wheel bearings are not considered in the thousand-mile

car
look
drive
whe
Ever
come
viole
isn't
Anot
caus
not b
much
surfa
abou
caus
ing t
bear
being
weav
so in
whe
you
be su
work
car t
even

Th
how
be lu
that
right
smar
the l
need
a lit
reas
the c
whe
first

DEFECTIVE BEARINGS can be detected by a crackling sound when the wheel is spun.

EXCESSIVE SHAKE may be due to loose bearings though there are other causes.

LOOSEN wheel nuts before jacking car or removing nut on steering knuckle spindle.

PRY OFF the grease cap to get at the nut at the end of the steering knuckle spindle.

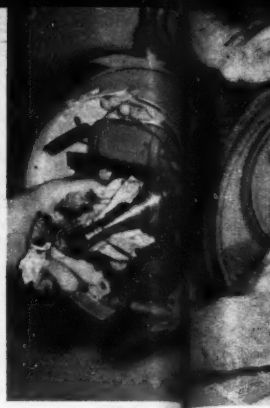
car lubrication, they are often overlooked until something happens. A driver can end up in a ditch because a wheel bearing overheats and breaks. Even though the affected wheel doesn't come off, the car can develop such a violent shimmy at 70 mph that he just isn't prepared to meet the challenge. Another serious mishap may occur because a wheel bearing is merely loose, not broken. This sort of thing causes too much play in the steering wheel. On the surface it doesn't seem much to worry about, but too much play is likely to cause the driver to go over-steer in trying to correct this condition. Overtight bearings can be just as much a hazard, being one of the leading causes of road weave or wandering. That is why it is so important to know how to adjust wheel bearings professionally. Even if you don't do the job yourself, you can be sure the mechanic entrusted with the work is on the ball. Nothing rolls like a car that has well-adjusted bearings. It even affects braking.

There's no general agreement as to how often front-wheel bearings should be lubricated. Many engineers believe that every 10,000 miles would be about right, but twice-a-year inspection is smart. This may not call for removal of the bearings, but it's possible that they need tightening. If they need more than a little taking up, probably there is reason for the abnormal looseness. Has the car been striking curbing? Was the wheel bearing lube the right kind in the first place? Were the wheels accurately adjusted when the bearings last received lubrication?

Years ago, lubrication of a car's front-wheel bearings was a simple thing. You just filled the little hub cap with fresh cup grease and screwed it back on. The old grease was automatically forced out the inner bearing around the wheel spindle. You wiped it off and the job was done. Not only were the bearings given new lubricant but they were fairly well cleaned in the bargain. But today we must remove the wheels to change the lube. In fact, we must be careful that the grease retainer is in good form; otherwise grease may get into the brake. Lube must be of the special fibrous type for the job or overheating might thin it out and encourage leakage into the brake. With the high heat of today's brakes, there can be no running risks.

Front-wheel bearings may be of the ball or roller type. On each front wheel there is an inner and an outer bearing, both serving to support the hub on the steering knuckle spindle. To get at these bearings, it is necessary to remove the wheel with the hub and drum assembly. Remember to loosen the wheel stud nuts before jacking the car. *Block the diagonally opposite wheel before setting the jack.*

With the wheel cover off, pry up the metal cap at the end of the spindle, thus uncovering the spindle nut which can be removed after withdrawing the long cotter pin which holds it in position. Next spread clean newspapers or a large clean cloth on the garage floor and be



LEFT TO RIGHT: Take care not to drop outer bearing when pulling the wheel from the spindle. Next, take out oil seal and remove inner bearing. Then wash bearing in gasoline or kerosene and clean the spindle.

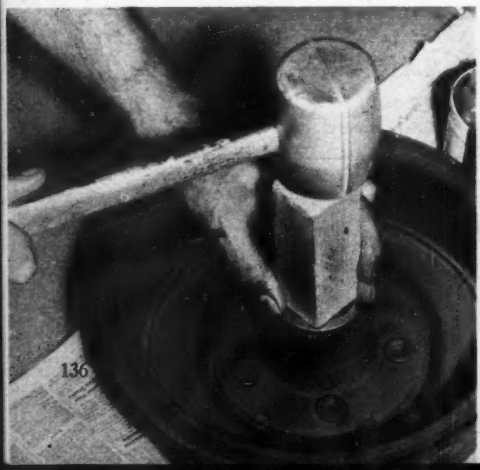
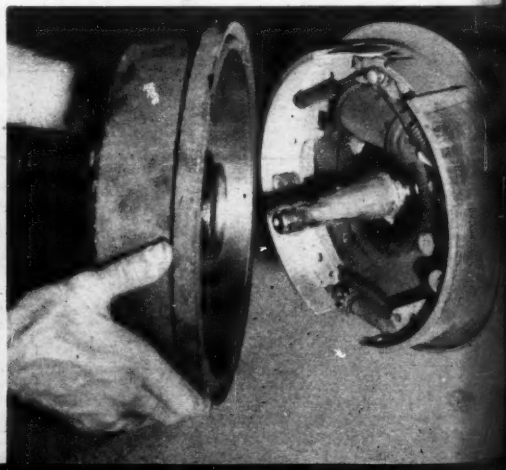
careful not to let the outer bearing fall to the ground when you start pulling off the wheel. The inner bearing will remain in position because it is held by the oil seal packing. Removing this packing will make it easy to take out the inner bearing.

There is a cup for each of the two bearings in each front wheel. A real inspection should include examination of these cups. Should anything abnormal appear after all the old grease is wiped from the hub and the spindle, the cups may need to be replaced. For this operation it is necessary to use a punch. Drive out the cups with special care. Start the new cup squarely into the hub so as to avoid possible distortion or cracking.

There is some difference in bearing types used for front wheels. For that reason it is well to have the car maker's specific instructions for the particular model. Don't be confused by the loose way in which the terms "cones" and "races" are used. A tapered roller bearing runs over a cone-type inner race. Races in front-wheel ball bearings are actually cones to permit adjustment. One 1958 car uses a dust seal at the inner end of the spindle and features a radio static collector at the outer end just inside the metal grease cap. Cones or complete bearings must be free to creep a bit on the spindle. The purpose of this

NEW OIL SEAL is usually required; drive it squarely so as to avoid any distortion.

AFTER CHECKING inner bearing and replacing oil seal, hub is put on spindle.

WHEN SPINDLE IS CLEAN, remove all old grease and grit from raceway in the hub.

GREASE the spindle and then work new lubricant into wheel hub and both bearings.

is to provide for a constantly changing load contact. The spindle should always be polished and bearing lube applied as a means of accelerating this creeping and preventing rust.

Right here put down as car care gospel the fact that you should never *add* grease to wheel bearings. If the supply is found to be short, or if it appears emulsified, the grease should be completely removed and replaced. This prevents forcing old grease into the inner bearing and possibly past the retainer. It also provides the opportunity to inspect bearings, cones and cups.

The experienced mechanic will wash all parts in a solvent such as unleaded gasoline or kerosene and thoroughly dry them off. It is necessary to dry them because wheel bearing lubricant won't adhere to oily surfaces. Also, only in drying the parts will he be able to decide for sure whether he has cleaned them thoroughly.

We watch him as he checks for flicking, crackling, "brinelling" or excessive heat. Those less technical about it would just settle for noting if parts show any wear, pitting or roughness. Note, too, how he packs the bearings without applying an excess of grease. Short-fiber wheel bearing grease is his selection for this job. On his car he adds 2½ ounces to the inner [*Continued on page* 146]

OVERTIGHTEN nut after outer bearing and washer are replaced; this seats bearings.

BACK OFF NUT just enough so that wheel will spin free without bearing looseness.

Monthly PHOTO Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

1st Prize ($25) ....."PLEASE, GOD" Max Wyss, Massillon, Ohio, photographed praying soldier with 4x5 Burke and James set for f-5.6 at 1/25th; he used Ansco Ortho film, a No. 2 floodlight and table lamp.

$10 Award ....."SHE SAID THAT!" Birds in gossipy pose were caught by Cecil Hewison, Detroit. He had telephoto lens on an Exakta, made black-and-white from an Ektachrome transparency; f-8, 1/50th.

$10 Award .....SEA NYMPH Martin Koehler, River Grove, Ill., used a 4x5 Graphic, exposed Royal Pan at f-16 and 1/100th.

$10 Award .....OLD TIMER Using a 4x5 Graphic and Royal Ortho film, Weston Kemp, Rochester, N. Y., shot at f-32 and 1/100th.

Photography Today

By Robert Brightman

- *New miniature flashbulbs*
- *Non-reflecting glass*

SEE anything different in the pictures at the top of these two pages? Well, they are identical views of the same house. They were taken with the same camera, the same film, the same diaphragm opening, the same processing—but with two different flashbulbs. The shot at the left was exposed with a General Electric No. 5 flashbulb. It was an open flash shot with the diaphragm set at f-8. The figure in the background is about fifty feet from the camera. The film Royal Pan was developed in DK-50. A five-inch reflector backed up the bulb.

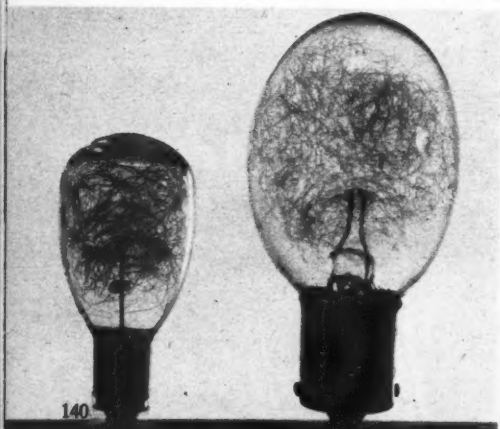
The identical picture at the right was taken under the same conditions but this time a GE M5 Power Mite flashbulb was used with a three-inch reflector. Note the identifying numbers inked in in the lower right-hand margin of each picture.

From a casual inspection it appears that both photographs are adequately illuminated. Indeed, it would take a discerning eye to tell that the shot at the right received slightly less illumination than the picture at the left. It's only apparent if you will inspect and compare the white stucco area of each house.

Two more pictures, identical to the above were also taken with Sylvania's Press 25 and M-5 lamps with results identical to those taken with the GE lamps. (It really flabbergasts us how two competing lamp manufacturers can come up with identical new developments at about the same time. The only way to explain it is that great minds run in same channels or are channeled!)

These new lamps are filled with zirconium and when used with a properly designed reflector, their effective light output closely matches that of No. 5 and 25 bulbs.

For the [*Continued on page* 157]



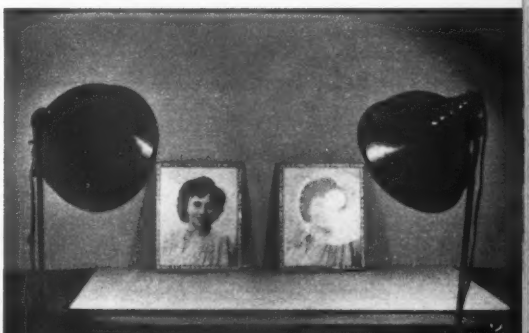
FULL-SIZE photos of standard No. 5 lamp and the new zirconium-filled midget bulb.

TWELVE LAMPS at left are equal in volume roughly to five of the old-style No. 5's.

AN ADAPTER permits the new lamps to be fired in reflector for large-base lamps.

BELOW: A specially designed three-inch reflector steps up efficiency of midget bulb.

TRU-SITE GLASS at left shows no reflection of lights. Conventional glass at the right.



EDITING HOME MOVIES

By Harold J. Highland

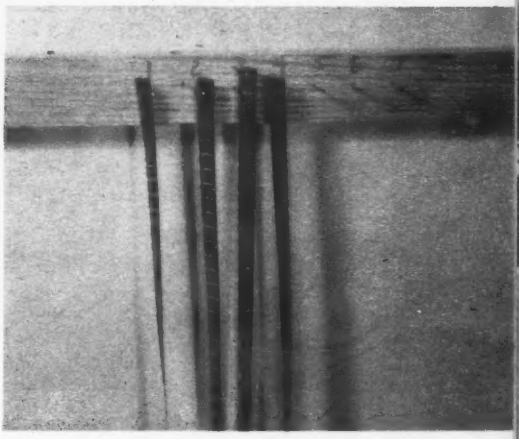
Got the guts to cut? Then guests won't squirm when you say, "Would you like to see my latest movies?"

HOW many home movies have you seen with dense and washed-out scenes popping up between good exposures—and all without continuity? Perhaps your own are like that. Pretty deadly, isn't it? What they need is editing—even if it means losing little Jimmie's cute expression that you can just make out in those dense frames.

For the movie maker, editing means cutting out poor sections resulting from faulty camera work, removing under- and over-exposed scenes, balancing long shots and close-ups with medium shots in order to obtain greatest interest, adding other details such as titles, fades or wipes and placing all in their proper sequence to tell the story.

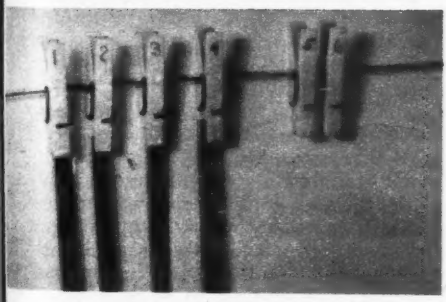
In order to edit home movies like an expert, you will need the following

EGG BOX is good for filing scenes in proper sequence. Number each one and keep notes.

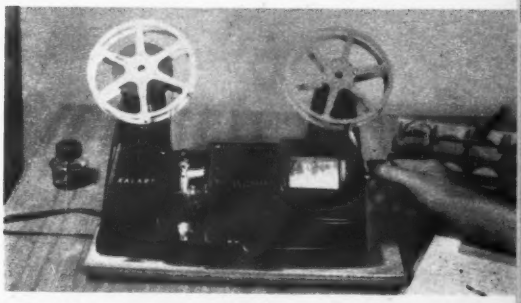


TACK BOARD will also serve to hold scenes. Secure 1x2 to wall and drive small brads in half-way; each fits through a sprocket hole.

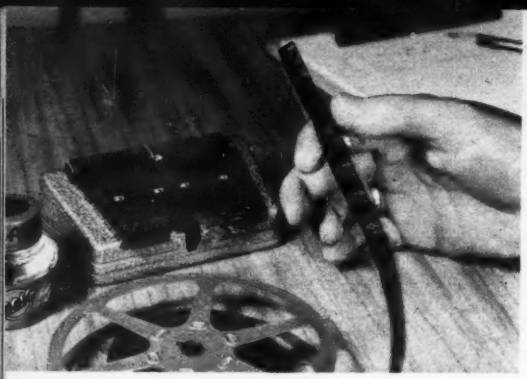
FILM STRIP at left shows long, medium and close-up shots. Most scenes should be taken at medium range for feeling of naturalness.



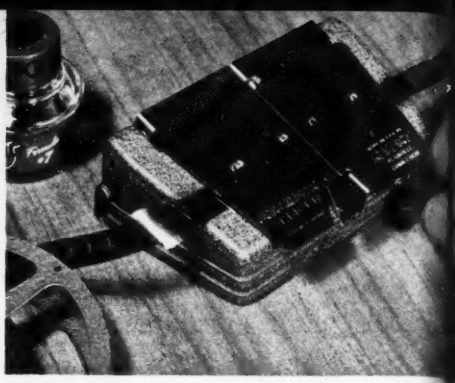
PROFESSIONALS hang their scenes from spring-type clothespins strung on a wire.



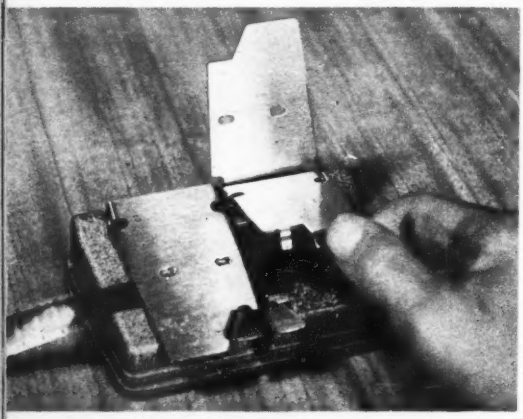
EDITOR-VIEWER allows you to run film both ways or stop at a single frame for splicing.



HOLD FILM by edges or, better still, wear cotton gloves to avoid smudges when editing.

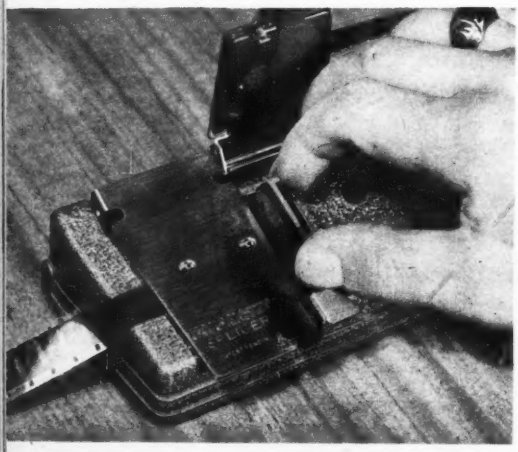


LAST STEP is to apply film cement to scraped portion, quickly lower plates.



FIRST STEP in splicing is to set film in left side of splicer, trim excess with right.

SECOND STEP is to remove emulsion, which faces up; use light pressure with scraper.



equipment: a film viewer, a splicer, film cement, film rewinds, white cotton gloves, some paper and a pencil. You can get the viewer and splicer as a combination unit with film rewinds.

Part of your editing job starts way before you sit down at the editor and splicer. It begins with the shooting of different scenes. To do an effective editing job you must have ample coverage of your subject. Not having enough footage will leave your movie incomplete and it is often impossible to go back and shoot more. On the other hand, having too much footage is easily eliminated by cutting the film. It's a good idea to shoot about five to eight seconds for each scene; the timing depends to some extent upon the type of scene shot—whether it be a long, medium or close-up view.

After the film is returned from processing, collect the various reels and sit down to edit. The first job is rough editing. Run the film through the viewer and study it carefully; run it slowly and turn back every now and then just to check on what is being shown. Make a note of scenes that might be over- or under-exposed, fogged or perforated where you shot too close to the beginning or end of the reel. Also note extra or uninteresting views that you thought were good when you took them but just do not fit in now. After you have run the film through your editor several times and become thoroughly familiar with it, you are ready for the final editing.

Start the reels all over again and write your editing notes on a small piece of paper or on some 3x5 index cards. Among the information you

FADES OR WIPES are made with Fotofade: time film is immersed determines darkness.

should note is a brief description of the scene and whether it is a long, medium or close-up shot. After you have made the various notes, put the reels back on the viewer and start to cut the different scenes into separate sections. As you cut each section, make a note indicating where the scene is filed.

There are three easy ways to file your film while editing: you can use an egg box and put each scene into a separate compartment, hang up a series of spring-type clips or drive small brads into a board. Each way is illustrated in the photographs.

A very important rule to follow is to balance your shots while editing. The object of editing is to make the viewer feel that he is there, taking part in the actual scenes and not just sitting in a chair watching. Most of our viewing of real life scenes is what the lens would see in a medium shot. Therefore, the majority of our scenes should be taken at medium range. On the other hand, some long shots or close-ups should be added to heighten the interest of the film. If the number of close-ups is too great, the audience will become too conscious of looking at scenes through a camera instead of actually "being there." Don't let any of the scenes run too long; make your point and move on. If you have any doubt about the length of the scene, it's better to cut it than to let it run too long.

While the same rules for movie editing apply to both color and black-and-white film, it has been noted that color sequences hold an audience's interest longer than black-and-white. Therefore, when editing a colored film, your scenes can be some- [*Continued on page* 147]

SIMPLE FADE is shown above at left: a center wipe is illustrated at right.

CROSS WIPES, below, accomplish the transition from one scene to another.

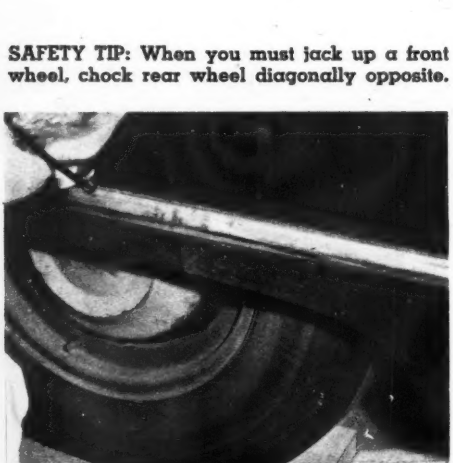
Front Wheel Bearings

[*Continued from page* 137]

surface of the hub. Another mechanic may use a bearing packer, but our friend gets along fine by hand. He carefully removes all excess grease, when sure that the bearings are going to be well protected, and puts a light coating of lube on the spindle. Some car makers think it is unnecessary to pack the hub, suggesting merely that a light coat of grease be applied to the inside surface to prevent rusting.

The inner bearing assembly should be placed in its cup with care taken to make sure that the new seal is squarely driven into the hub. This is the way to prevent distortion. In the case of a ball bearing, the inner bearing cone should be installed in the oil seal, not placed on the spindle; otherwise the seal would be damaged when putting on the wheel. When the wheel is replaced, the outer bearing is then set into position. Its cone comes next, then the safety washer and the spindle nut.

SAFETY TIP: When you must jack up a front wheel, chock rear wheel diagonally opposite.



Now for the actual adjusting of the bearings. First, the wheel must be properly and completely seated on the spindle. If a torque wrench is used, Cadillac suggests setting up the nut to about 16 foot-pounds to insure proper seating of all parts and make sure the threads are free. Then the nut is backed off and retightened to four foot-pounds. Buick suggests a simple way to obtain the same results without a special wrench. The nut is tightened until the bearings are preloaded at least one hex; then it is backed off until the bearing is slightly loose. Either plan helps make certain that the bearings are seated.

The final step is to retighten the spindle nut until all bearing looseness disappears. The nut is then lined up to the nearest cotter pin hole and the pin is slipped in. Now spin the wheel, remove the cotter pin and repeat the job of tightening. Sometimes as the grease works in it will change the picture enough to cause wheel looseness which, in turn, may cause noise that will be amplified by the car's front end. On a rough road a slightly loose bearing may sound like something broken or very loose in the steering system. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 123]

Ariz.; Earl G. Godfrey, Seattle, Wash.; Frederick F. Benedict, Ottumwa, Iowa; Tilman Lowery, Chesterfield, S. C.; J. M. Rhodes, Jr., Leesburg, Ga.; Loring L. Smith, Inkster, Mich.; Simon P. McGean, Nova Scotia, Can.; Robert M. Snyder, Wichita, Kan.; Reuben H. Horn, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; Ernest W. Pollman, Lake George, N. Y.; Paul J. Hancik, Keyport, N. J.; C. H. Flamboe, Detroit, Mich.; Ralph S. Bing, Cleveland, Ohio; R. J. Novak, Greeley, Col.; Jimm Schiltz, Luxembourg, Grand Duche; M. F. Plummer, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; Joe N. Ourique, Richmond, Calif.; Frank Horner, St. Paul, Minn.; Michael Briglia, Neptune City, N. J.; J. E. Askey, Sterling Run, Pa.; Brad Matthews, Ont., Can.; U. S. Anderson, Alberta, Can.; M/Sgt. N. K. Grossnickle, APO 285, New York, N. Y.; Walter Lyles, Jr., Murrysville, Pa.; Harry B. Smits, North Scituate, Mass.; Donald Rardin, Columbus, Ohio; Ronald F. Durlee, Akron, Ohio; Dan H. Woodard, Darien, Wis.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Chas. G. Jacoby, Helena, Mont.; David Harris, Woodbury, Ga.; James R. Keith, Wichita, Kan.; D. B. Schafer, Cape Town, S. Africa; Richard G. Robinson, Columbus, Ohio; David Jasinski, Utica, N. Y.; Edward P. Day, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lloyd E. Hight, Hemet, Calif. Watch for names of more winners next month.

Hotspur

[*Continued from page* 109]

The wing, too, can be cemented to the top of the fuselage at this time; the top of the fuselage at the wing position is recessed to the same angle as the wing center.

The canopy is made from a hardwood pattern to which several coats of clear lacquer have been applied. A piece of .020-inch acetate (about eight inches square) is then oven heated at about 300°. Meanwhile, from a thick sheet of balsa cut out the top outline shape of the canopy from its center. When pliable, remove the acetate sheet from the oven and place it over the canopy pattern. Press the balsa over the acetate sheet and pull the acetate down over the sides of the pattern until the correct form has been obtained. Let cool, then remove from the pattern and trim away any excess.

Ready to fly. Test glide the model by launching it from your hand in a gentle sweeping motion. Warp the tail up or down until a shallow descending glide is achieved.

Before power flights are attempted put a shallow turn in the glide. Using V-Max "50" fuel for power, begin test flying with only one fuel pellet to ascertain necessary adjustments. Once the model is trimmed you can begin using two fuel pellets. •

Tool Bar

[*Continued from page* 101]

cabinet with angle irons to hold screwdrivers and nut drivers.

The doors are lacquered on *each* side to prevent warping. They run and bypass each other in two grooves dadoed at the top and bottom of the cabinet. Note that the upper dado is deeper than the lower one. This is necessary so that each door can be "lifted" into place.

The method of attaching the cabinet to the cellar ceiling joists is plainly shown in the photographs. When lining up the strap iron supports, make certain that they are on the *same* side of the beams. This way slight shifting is possible. This method of fastening, plus the supporting strap at the bottom is an easy and practical way of hanging heavy equipment against a cellar wall. •

Editing Home Movies

[*Continued from page* 145]

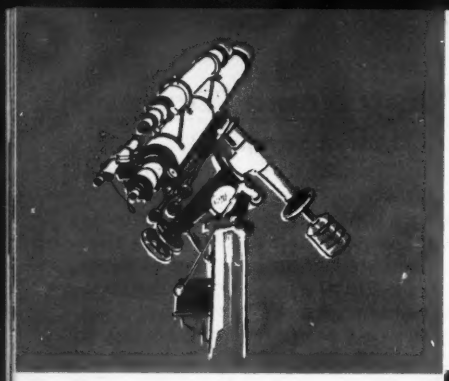
what longer than those for black-and-white.

Smoother continuity results in dramatic or exciting sequences if a different camera angle or a change from long shot to medium shot is cut in at a point where the focus of interest changes. For example, a sequence showing a boy teaching his dog to catch a ball might start with a long shot including both of them in the scene, with the boy in the foreground. He tosses the ball high into the air; then a medium shot shows the dog leaping for the ball. These scenes would be cut at a point where the ball is in the air, because it is then that the interest shifts to the dog and his efforts to catch the ball. The extra frame in each scene upon which to make such a cut is easily pin-pointed by using a viewer.

Switching from one scene to another can be accomplished in several different ways. As in the case just mentioned with the boy and the dog, the mere shifting of the point of interest is sufficient. However, when you move from one scene to another, such as from the boy and dog playing to a shot of the family at the beach, there are different techniques you can use to shift smoothly.

Moviemakers use a cross-dissolve to shift from one scene to another. This is a situation where one scene comes into the film while the other is dropping out. It is not possible for the home moviemaker to do this unless he has shot extra film and has special processing equipment.

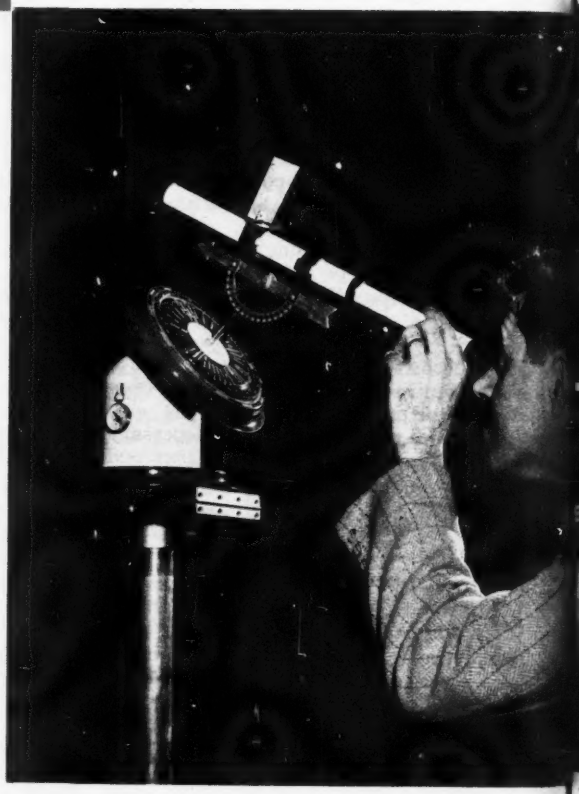
A special chemical dye, such as Craig Fotofade, enables the home movie editor to make cross wipes, side wipes, center wipes and fades. A fade is the cinematic effect in which a scene starts with a perfectly black frame and subsequent frames become lighter and lighter until the norm is reached in a fade-in. Fades are often used as transitions, denoting a change of time or change of locale. A fade-out is the progressive darkening of the film so that the scene disappears from the screen. Except at the end of a film, a fade-out should not be used unless a fade-in is used immediately thereafter, for this inconsistency is distracting to an audience. Fades should not be used too frequently or their impact and novelty will be lost. •

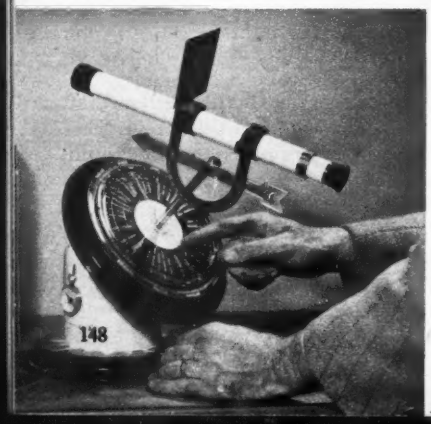


THE AMATEUR TELESCOPE MAKER'S PAGE

"THE heavens declare the glory of God," says the Bible and by jingo, ever so many manufacturers are jumping on the bandwagon to prove the point and at the same time bring the heavens down to earth, especially so since Sputniks, Vanguards and Explorers have started to race around the skies. We present this month a round-up of astronomical novelties that have been designed to encourage interest in this most awesome of sciences.

Sky View Observatory. This is a stamped sheet metal miniature observation station measuring about 10x10 inches and features a small telescope to observe the skies. To use this instrument it is mounted on a flat surface, such as a table or the top of a stepladder, and oriented so that the "observatory" points due North. A small compass, part of the outfit, helps deter-

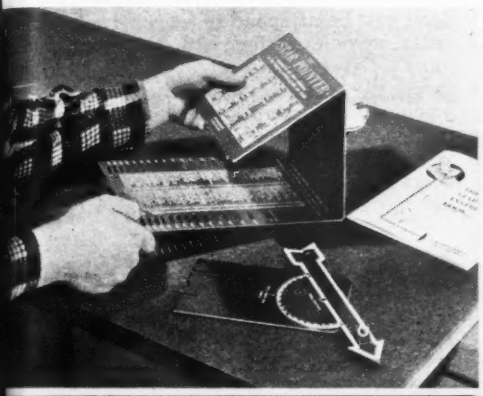


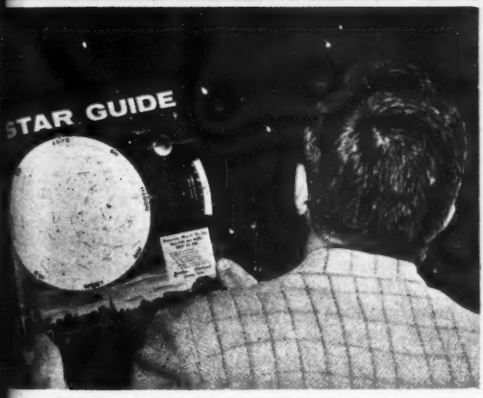


MINIATURE OBSERVATORY made by Bellevue Mfg. Co. of Bellevue, Ohio, uses a 20x telescope to spot the constellations. Platform is first set to point North. Next a pointer is moved to coincide with the constellation sought. Telescope is moved up or down according to value given next to name of constellation. Sighting along the arrow or through telescope locates the sought for star or constellation.

mine North. The next step is to rotate a movable dial to coincide with the time and the day of month in which the observation is taking place. For example if you are planning to make an observation at 10 p.m. on September 15, a time dial is moved so that it lines up with the date September 15th on the non-movable background. The next step is to select the constellation to be observed. Thirty-three constellations are listed, together with their declination. (*Declination* is the astronomer's term for latitude and *right ascension* is the term for longitude.)

To locate a particular constellation the pointer is moved until it rests over the name of the [*Continued on page* 166]



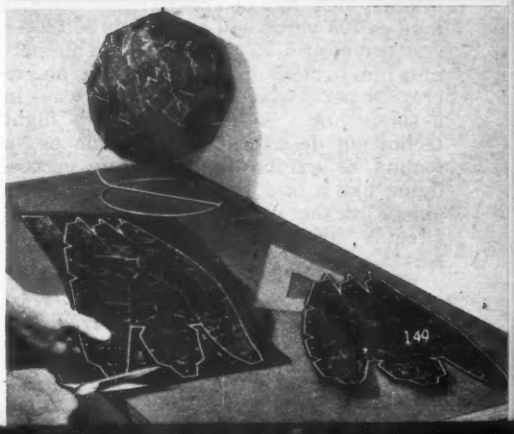


STAR POINTER, top two photos, is made of heavy cardboard and is adjustable to the observer's latitude from 26° to 54° North.

STAR GUIDE, above, consists of a rotating disk which presents the constellation in the sky according to the day of month.

MURAL of the moon is one of a series of large size celestial photos suitable for wall decoration. This one measures 24x36 inches.

SKY MASTER is a globe of the heavens in kit form. Gores are cut as shown and then pasted up to make the sphere in background.



Grasshopper Infantry

[*Continued from page* 65]

rocks and bushes at racehorse speed and disappear into the high grass along the river bank. Another squad and then another joins them as the bug-eyed enemy stare in amazement. Are these hurtling figures actually men? Surely no human beings can move that fast! Before the bewildered foe can make up their minds, the GI squads move again. With ear-splitting roars, they erupt like coveys of giant partridges, spanning the stream in gargantuan leaps. Through the criss-crossed veil of flame and smoke their automatic rifles spew a deadly hail into the defenders' foxholes. Under cover of the flying rush, assault jeeps bump across the clearing and splash down into the stream. The noise is intensified as their drivers switch on rocket boosters and the vehicles skim across the water on wide water skiis. Appalled at the speed of the attack and confused by the sudden pandemonium of noise and smoke, the enemy rear guard breaks and runs. Another advance has been gained by our fast-moving Grasshopper Infantry.

Patented by Alexander H. Bohr, Reaction Motors engineer, the rocket-propelled Jump Belt turns the plodding foot soldier into a human cannonball. Cheaper and more compact than one-man helicopters, the device overcomes the pull of gravity and provides short bursts of fantastic forward speed. Switching on his back-mounted rocket, the heavily laden soldier can run as fast as a racehorse, leap streams and sail over barbed wire and mine fields in kangaroo-like strides. Cliffs, walls and rocky hillsides are scaled in giant bounds, with the soldiers arriving at the top untired and full of fight. Equipped with an improved Jump Belt, the average infantryman may be able to make leaps as long as 100 yards and as high as 20 feet—and travel at a 35-mph speed! This permits him to clear ordinary obstacles and to cross 90 per cent of Europe's waterways in a single hop. A Reaction Motors flight technician describes the sensation as "a feeling of exhilarating weightlessness—flying like a bird." Another, the top engineer of the project, said the physical effect is "like riding your own high-speed elevator."

While still in the experimental stage, the Jump Belt has aroused strong Army interest and a security lid has been clamped down on its details. The device is reported to strap on with a parachute-type harness and weigh no more than an infantry pack. In the MI version shown here, a number of rocket cartridges are carried in a revolver-like arrangement. This permits a series of successive jumps without reloading. A hand lever rotates the cylinder for each shot. According to Reaction Motors spokesmen, larger rocket units can be attached to jeeps, trucks and other vehicles fitted with enclosed bottoms. Driven down river banks at high speed, the rockets are switched on and the machine skims across the water on a steel surf board mounted between the wheels. When perfected, this unique powerplant will add another boost for our Army's new, fast moving Pentomic Divisions. •

10 Things About Women

[*Continued from page* 83]

and a lot of things start becoming very clear. It explains, for example, why you are entranced by the latest lawn mowing gadget while she throws it a cursory look and concentrates on her flowers. The machine is a *thing* but the flowers *live*. It explains why she gossips about marriage and divorce, revels in love stories on TV and in the movies, talks endlessly about babies. These represent life and people.

Now a logical follow-through of this interest in people, points out Dr. Judson T. Landis of the University of California, is that women take things a lot more personally than men. That is, everything she hears or sees she applies at once to herself. Want to try an experiment? Ask a man: "Say, where did you get that suit you're wearing?" Chances are 100 to one he'll tell you the name of the store. But ask the same question of a woman about the dress she has on. She'll reply: "Do you like it?" or "Why, what's wrong with it?"—or some version of same.

6. *Women can sit still longer than men.*

Ever wonder why a woman wants to attend lectures and concerts so much more often than a man? Maybe you thought it was because the girls are more culturally inclined. Not so, says science. It's simply because her bodily build permits her to be

vastly more comfortable in straight-backed chairs and for longer periods of time!

A woman, you see, has her weight centered around the hips, thus she can ease into those lecture hall chairs and anchor there. On the other hand, a man is generally heaviest around the shoulders and upper arms, thus he's extremely unhappy in a chair which does not support his shoulders.

7. A woman's liver ages faster than a man's.

Store away this nugget of knowledge—it may come in handy at a cocktail party if the conversation lags! Dr. C. Ward Crampton, world-famed geriatrician, reports that the female liver is much more apt to wear down than the male. Women, he says, are more subject to liver enlargement, more prone to chronic hepatitis and get more diseases of the gall bladder, the organ which rests in the liver bed.

You've known that women are less subject to heart attacks than men but these physiological facts will doubtless surprise you:

Women have larger and more active thyroid glands, thus accounting for their abundance of pep and enthusiasm. However, they tire more easily than men for three reasons: 1. Their blood contains up to 20 per cent fewer red corpuscles and has a higher water content; 2. Their hearts beat eight to ten times more per minute, resulting in diminished endurance; 3. Their lungs, smaller in size, are unable to take in large enough quantities of oxygen, requiring them to rest more often. Women develop foot ailments fully 15 times as much as men. Their jaws can exert only about one-third the biting pressure of men. And their hands can exert only a 48-pound squeeze compared to 81 pounds for men.

8. Women grow faster than men.

It's common knowledge that a girl matures more rapidly than a boy but scientists are discovering some fascinating facts about how early this difference in growth starts. Actually, from infancy on, every part of the body from toe to top of head develops more rapidly in females.

In girl babies, the first joint of the toe turns from cartilege into bone at approximately 14 months of age, a full half year earlier than it does in boy babies. A boy's kneecap does not ossify until he's about three years old but in girls it becomes bone at the age of two. A girl's shin bone hardens at nine, two years before a boy's. Although there's almost no difference in the emergence of baby teeth, the permanent ones come out an average of six months sooner in girls than in boys.

9. Women are not more emotional than men.

Down through the years has come the belief that women constitute the emotional sex, men the restrained one. But scientific evidence explodes this as a myth. Here is why it's impossible to say which sex is the more emotional:

Male suicides outnumber female by three to one, according to Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. statistics, but women *attempt* suicide far more often than men.

Women have more mental crackups than men, the National Association of Mental Health was told recently by Dr. George S. Stevenson who reported on a 40-year comparative study. But medical statistics consistently show that stomach ulcers, in which tensions and anxiety are important contributing causes, are ten times more frequent in men than in women.

Women have a greater tendency to blow up, to become moody and to get excited, a California sociologist discovered after he gave a personality inventory test to a large mixed group. But the British Library of Information reporting the results of a study after World War II, said that women responded to bombardment with much less emotional shock, hysteria and neurosis than men. Said the official British bulletin, quoting medical writer Frank D. Long: "It may be true that women are more emotional than men in romance but they are less so in air raids. . . They perform the job in hand with calmer deliberation than men."

As far as emotion is concerned, science calls it a draw.

10. No matter what you thought all along, women can't understand men as well as men understand women!

The girls are commonly supposed to be the mysterious, inscrutable sex. And conversely, we've always been told that any female can read any man like a book. Sorry, but this notion is all wrong.

Richard C. Cowden of the Veterans Administration Hospital in Gulfport, Miss., gave the famous California Test of Personality to a large group of couples who had been married at least 18 months. The test consists of dozens of scientifically de-

signed questions, answers to which reveal an individual's psychological makeup. Each person took the test twice—the initial time supplying his or her own answers, the second time trying to guess what the mate would reply.

The results flabbergasted Mr. Cowden, who thought his study would confirm what people thought all along. It didn't. It showed, instead, that men had a far deeper insight into the minds of women than the ladies had in men's!

And that, class, is the latest scientific dope on women. They're different than men, it seems—a whole lot more different than you suspected. And if you want to show this article to your wife, do so at your own risk. •

Fun From Your Recorder

[*Continued from page* 89]

audible instructions—straight from recording to stove—and if the dish pleases the family, she transfers it to her recipe file.

From an educational point of view, tape recorders are invaluable. At UCLA, many professors permit students to bring small recorders to lectures. Note-taking is often unsatisfactory as the student may miss a point while noting a previous one. A tape recorder is also an excellent way for a student who is ill to keep up with his work.

In the home, a tape recorder facilitates a child's studies. Let him read his homework aloud when it's completed, and record it. It will help him to remember his lessons.

Home recordings, too, can make a child's music lessons a pleasure instead of a chore. A recording of early practice sessions, followed by a recording of progress, can provide real encouragement.

For a serious music student, a recorder helps enormously in showing small persistent defects he can't possibly hear while he's performing. Here the tape recorder should be used by the student alone, with the privilege of wiping off after he's played back for his own use.

How about practicing for that speech you have to give before your club? Or learning lines for the school Christmas play? Want a better French or Spanish accent? Try reading to the tape recorder and you'll catch the spots where you make consistent mistakes.

If you don't already own a tape recorder, you may wish to buy one. Average price of home machines is slightly under $200. Time payments are possible but nearly everyone buys on a cash price basis.

Tape recorders vary in weight from a few pounds (battery-operated) to 40 pounds or more for the larger home portables. Most current models are designed to record at slow or fast speed—that is, 3¾ or 7½ ips (inches per second). Some battery machines record at 1¾ ips but these are not versatile, so be careful.

Most modern machines are dual track, recording on both edges of recording tape. Single track machines do exist, which means a tape only runs through once and can't be reversed. Watch this, too!

The major problem with foreign-made machines is in repair parts and servicing. A good dealer won't handle anything he can't service. Sony (Japanese), Norelco (Dutch) and Tandberg (Swedish) are all good quality machines and can easily be serviced in America.

The best guide is to know which machines rank among best-sellers. Most popular in the under-$200 class are: Revere, Wollensack, Pentron and the new Bell & Howell; $200-$300, Norelco, Tandberg and a bigger Revere. The home group runs up to about $350.

From $350-$500 you're buying semi-professional equipment; professional equipment (which doesn't rule out home use) runs from $500 to several thousand dollars.

Remember, like any piece of electronic equipment, tape recorder quality is only as good as its cheapest component. Manufacturers economize in microphone and speaker and most machines will record a better quality than they can reproduce. Don't expect hi-fi sound from modestly-priced equipment.

There are many tape recorder accessories. Most dealers will advise a better quality mike than the one with the set. The cost is between $30 and $50 but it isn't needed if your prime use is for audibility alone.

A better speaker is a welcome addition, too. Relatively unimportant for speech, it's essential for music—but if you already have a good hi-fi set-up, or adequate speaker, cables can be bought to hook the recorder to existing equipment. A good

speaker runs from $30 up to several hundred dollars.

If you use your recorder for study, interviews or research, you may want a foot pedal to start and stop the machine. These cost under $20. However, not all machines are designed for foot-pedals.

Another accessory (for privacy of playback) is the earpiece or headphone, about $5 to $7.

Most popular tapes are Audio, Scotch and Reeves. The seven-inch reel is preferred by most home users in standard 1,200 foot, long-play 1,800 foot or double-play 2,400 foot size. On a dual track machine, you'll get from one to two hours a side, depending on whether you're recording voice at 3¾ or music at 7½. Tape prices list at $2.45, $3.67 and $8.00 respectively, but in most large cities you may find good buys at discount houses.

When you've purchased a tape recorder and learned to operate it, still more uses will come to mind. A relative or child in the hospital can enjoy hours of talk with friends by a tape recording made when time permits.

Julie Andrews, star of My Fair Lady, dictated letters to her family in England twice a week via her tape recorder during her months in New York.

Once, when I was separated from my small daughter on her birthday, I made a special birthday tape—a snatch of music from a top composer, a few bars of a song from a pop singer, and so on—all prefaced by a few words specially "for Suzy," wishing her a happy birthday.

You'll find a tape recorder invaluable for training pets! Record instructions and leave your dog alone in the room with the recorder. You'll be astonished at the gains he makes when he thinks he's alone. Dogs can be self-conscious, too! Tape recorders also train parakeets and love birds to enlarge their vocabulary, and encourage your canary to sing.

By now, we hope you've made up your mind on the type of recorder you want, and even more important—what you'll do with it. Remember, to get the most use and pleasure out of a recorder, there's just one thing you must not do.

Do *not* put your recorder away, out of sight. Once it gets into a cupboard or closet, you'll groan mentally at the idea of getting it out, dusting, searching for reels, setting up and having to unplug a lamp in order to plug in the recorder.

The day you bring home a tape recorder—place it in a permanent spot in your living room or den. Set it up with reels conveniently at hand and microphone plugged in—and you'll find that when all that's required is turning a switch or pressing a button, using the recorder will be as simple as taking a book from a shelf. We'll guarantee that you'll find plenty of uses for it—for fun and profit. •

Surf Fishing For Stripers

[*Continued from page* 79]

very prevalent bait fish is the silverside or tinsel fish. And that's exactly what they look like—Christmas tree tinsel gleaming in the ocean. Actually they are small—two- to four-inch, very streamlined—fish that glitter in the water like silver. They are especially numerous in the surf during the fall months.

The sand eel, mentioned above, is a pencil-thin, silvery, greenbacked fish rarely longer than four inches and most abundant in the fall but like mullets, around all summer. They dive in and out of loose bottom sand in search of all kinds of tiny marine

More than 6,000 readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED have started to build this telescope. With it you can see the moons of Jupiter and the craters in the Moon. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans including drawings, photographs and instructions is available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. P-6.

life close to shore and stripers love them. "Find the little fellows," Red Connelly used to say to neophyte surf fishermen, "and the big ones won't be far behind."

Red believed in finding a concentration of bait fish, then setting up camp on the beach and if need be, remaining for 12 or more hours for the big ones to come. I remember Red with his old battered beach buggy, his big striped orange and black umbrella and his faded camp stool sitting on the beach in front of a school of bait waiting for the stripers to find them. He liked to sit and read a good book while he waited where he knew the stripers would come sooner or later. "This way, I get my reading and my fishing done together," he would say with a grin. He took as many big stripers as any angler I ever knew. His way takes more patience than most of us possess. But it offers dandy relaxation.

The best and most exciting way that I know of fooling stripers in the surf is to locate a large school of herring. Then put a jig on the end of your leader and cast it right smack into the school. Jerk it back fast and try your best to snag or foul hook a bait. When you do, just let the struggling bait flounder around on your hook and see what happens. The chances are that the biggest, ugliest and toughest old striper around will fall all over your speared herring, then when she feels the hook, start for the coast of Spain with all stops pulled (all of the big ones are shes, and much fiercer than the males).

Best lures: When herring are surfacing 200 or more feet out, blunt end, wide flaring jigs one to three inches long; when in just beyond the breakers, stubby, light-colored fresh-water bass plugs. If herring are big, use three- to four-ounce saltwater plugs.

When a big striper nails your bait, set the hook, then raise your rod high and let her go—or something's going to give and most likely it'll be your pet rod. She makes a terrific run and strips line off so fast it would burn your fingers or maybe break them to touch it. Let her go, then work her in slowly and carefully as you can. It sometimes takes half an hour or longer to beach a really big striper.

Another highly productive method of catching stripers off guard is to locate a school of mullet playing flying fish behind the breakers. But don't cast your lures to the mullets. The big fish have learned by experience that mullets are too fast for them, so they hide out in ambush, ready to pounce on passing single mullets.

Instead, look for hideouts: jetties, rocks, bars, ends of gullies and holes in the sand. Cast your lure to these and bring it back fast. This gives the illusion of some careless mullet flashing past and sends the hiding striper into instant action. Best lure: thin tin squid weighing two to three ounces, painted dark blue on top, or heavy plugs designed to exactly imitate these little speed demons.

When you see big fish feeding in shore, even right in the surf, with no schools of bait fish visible, look for sand eels. Get a squid in the shape of a pencil-thin piece of block tin, four or five inches long that you've painted green on top and dressed with white feathers. Then cast it into the surf and bump it along the bottom. It should drive those stripers nuts.

When you find silversides or tinsel fish attracting stripers the lures that make the big killings are small tin squids, little silver wobbling spoons and white bucktails. Cast these right into the schools of silversides and retrieve at moderate to fast speed.

What is the best tackle for the beginner? I feel that he will get a lot more fun out of a moderately heavy two-handed spinning outfit than out of a heavy beach rod. I like a rod between eight and nine feet, weighing around 10 ounces and fairly springy. It must have fittings that will stand salt water, but even then it is up to you to wash it in fresh water after each day's use.

The reel should be medium sized and of the salt-water type that will handle up to 300 yards of eight and ten pound test nylon braided line. This also should be washed in fresh water after each exposure to the sea. Such an outfit will play and kill stripers up to 30 pounds and also give plenty of fun with the junior graders in the five pound class. When used with streamlined jigs you can put a lure way out there for 250 feet or maybe more as you gain experience.

When making long casts set your reel drag for half the strength of your line. For short casts set it for one third the line strength. And be sure to use a leader, a

good strong wire one with swivel, and keep the lures from twisting your line. Stripers swallow lures so deep that lines fray and break as they pull against tough jaws. A lot of anglers scoff at leaders. But they are a must for beginners—and a lot of old-timers won't go out without them, including yours truly.

For those with an eye to fishing Cape Cod this fall, one of the nation's hottest striper spots, there is a free salt-water fishing guide issued by the Massachusetts Department of Commerce, 334 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Happy fishing! •

America's Small Cars

[*Continued from page* 58]

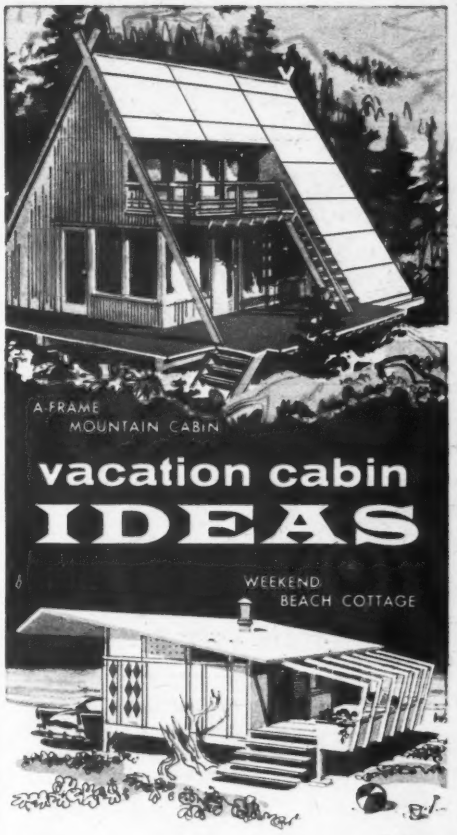
imports, a tremendous jump from 98,000 in '56. The first-half figure for 1958 (worst since 1952 for native U. S. cars) was 160,000, indicating a 300,000 year. (The figures include all foreign cars, both large and small.) Some prophets predict an eventual market of 500,000. In a 6,000,000-car year that would mean one in every 12 cars sold in the U. S. was foreign-built.

Whatever the decision, Detroit's version of a small economy car is not likely to be very small or very cheap to buy. Overall length probably would be between Dauphine-Volkswagen (155-160 inches overall) and the low-priced three (207-inch average); its weight about 2,500 lbs. and its engine around 100 hp. Price? Probably just a shade below the cheapest Chevy, Plymouth or Ford.

Both GM and Ford have built and tested prototype small cars. GM reportedly has a model powered by an air-cooled, horizontally-opposed, six-cylinder engine mounted in the rear. Ford's test car, insiders say, has a six-cylinder engine in front with an experimental front-wheel drive. Either style means no driveshaft hump, flat floors, low silhouette.

Chrysler, at this writing, still is sitting on the fence watching the other two-thirds of the Big Three warily circling each other like two gamecocks in the pit. The Forward Look people reportedly have a small car on the drawing boards and also have been talking with foreign manufacturers about various deals.

[*Continued on page* 158]



NEW full-color booklet shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins

HERE'S the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. Smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size, complete with pictures in natural settings, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with light, strong fir plywood to save you time, money and trouble when you build.

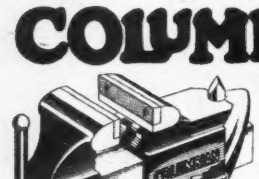
complete plans available for all 20 cabins

Send 10c to cover mailing costs to:
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
Dept. 12, Tacoma 2, Wash. (Offer good USA only)

Good Craftsmanship

starts with a

COLUMBIAN VISE



You can't really do any job well without a dependable vise. Columbian D43½ Workshop Vise is guaranteed by the world's largest vise builder. Channel steel beam, cold-rolled steel screw, replaceable heat-treated steel jaw faces, permanent pipe jaws . . . many more features.

Jaw Width . . . 3½ in. **Pipe Capacity . . . ⅛- 1¼ in.**
Jaw Opening . . . 4 in. **Weight . . . 16 lbs.**

Vises are also available with 4-inch jaws (D44) and 5-inch jaws (D45). See your Dealer.

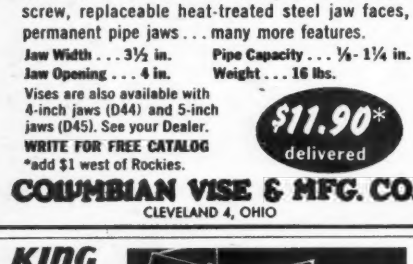
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

*add $1 west of Rockies.

$11.90* delivered

COLUMBIAN VISE & MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

KING MIDGET



More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION **ATHENS 3, OHIO**

BVI

Painting is Easy!
Electric PAINT SPRAYER

with built-in motor

only **$12.95** complete

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint, varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides. 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois

The Vise

[*Continued from page* 130]

anvil. Some also incorporate a cut-off tool which is set in the anvil. This is a hardened rod with the projecting end tapering to a cold-chisel point over which wire and other materials can be placed and cut with blows from a hammer.

Most machinist's vises have removable jaw inserts which are striated or knurled for better gripping. It's common practice, however, to cover the jaws with soft metal shields of copper, brass or aluminum to protect stock while being held.

The machinist's vise may have either a fixed or swivel base. The latter permits full choice of position. A built-in locking devise quickly releases the vise for turning and holds it rigidly in place when set.

These vises are so constructed that they can grip flat or round work equally well because of their specially shaped serrated pipe jaws which "wrap around" cylindrical stock and grip it when the vise is tightened.

The drill press vise is a special design with the frame sides finished parallel and at right angles to the bottom. Jaw faces may be flat planes or else be V-cut down the center to hold round stock. V-block inserts are generally available for planed jaws. The bases of drill vises are slotted or otherwise shaped for clamping to the drill press table. They are precision tools insofar as they hold stock concentrically aligned with the drill press spindle.

The miter vise is particularly suitable for making picture frames. This vise has two sets of jaws at right angles to each other to allow members of a mitered joint to be securely held in position for gluing or mailing.

The pipe vise, designed to hold pipe for cutting and threading, is used primarily by plumbers. For most home workshops the pipe jaws on the machinist's vise will suffice for those occasional jobs that require this design.

The wedge vise is merely a length of U-shaped channel with one side tapering to a narrow neck at one end.

Remember, a vise is a tool. Treat it well. Use it for those jobs it was designed to do. Keep screw mechanisms clean and oiled. A quality, well-cared-for vise should last a lifetime.—*R. J. DeCristoforo*

Photography Today

[*Continued from page* 140]

technically-minded, they reach their peak light output in 15 milliseconds. They are about one-fourth the size of the No. 5 lamps and have a sub-miniature base which means an adapter is required if they are to be fired in the conventional five-inch reflector designed for No. 5 and No. 25 lamps.

The exposure index for these lamps, at 1/100th of a second, is 80 for Kodachrome; 100 for Anscochrome; 160 for Verichrome Pan; 200 for Superpan Press and 300 for Tri X film. All of these numbers are based upon the use of the lamps in a properly designed three-inch polished reflector.

Tru-Site. During a visit to the Eastman store in New York City, we were very much intrigued by a dramatic display of two framed photographs. One of the picture frames used a sheet of ordinary glass, while the other had a most unconventional glass which seemed to absorb and did not reflect the window lights and store lighting fixtures the way the other sheet of glass did.

We borrowed the two frames and photographed them in identical positions, as illustrated in the picture in the lower right-hand corner of page 141. Note that the right-hand picture has a strong specular reflection of one of the taking lights, while the frame on the left shows no reflection at all. The glass we found out is called Tru-Site. It is made in 8x10, 11x14 and 16x20-inch sizes by the Dearborn Glass Company of 6600 So. Harlem Avenue, Bedford Park, Illinois. Prices for these three sizes are 85c, $1.60 and $3.25 per sheet. The retail outlet in New York City is the Eastman Kodak store at 1 West 39th Street. •

JINX

Build this fast, 11-foot, stock utility racing hull. She's plywood-planked over spruce framing and construction is simple. Order a set of plans from MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Price is $2.00. Specify JINX, Plan No. B-222.

STICK WITH
LEPAGE'S
TRADEMARK
TAPE AND GLUE

BOAT KITS BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3! NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT
SAVE... on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits. SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.
BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS
Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits
Craig Craft
Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO
"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.
SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from: "AMERICAN MADE." MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GM1-9, Kearney, Nebraska

JET RUST AND CORROSION REMOVER
NO EFFORT—MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
Removes all rust or corrosion from all metals: Chrome, tools and machinery, guns and fishing gear, marine motors and hardware, knives, scissors, aluminum trailers and screens, etc. Easy to apply—WIPE ON, WIPE OFF! Non-injurious to hands, paint, natural fabrics. Also removes rust stains from cloth, rugs, painted surfaces.
Send $1.25 (tax and post incl.) for ½ pint.
IT'S NEW
JET CHEMICAL CO.
3939 Pacific Hwy., Dept. M3, San Diego 1, Cal.

America's Small Cars

[*Continued from page* 155]

You don't have to look hard to find out why U. S. companies are hesitant to plunge into a small-car rat race. Even a 500,000-car market is not large when split up among both foreign and domestic manufacturers. Also, the profit margin on "economy" cars is extremely narrow.

Sky-high Detroit labor and supply costs might drive the retail price up, destroying the whole idea, or make the profits so slim that dealers would not push the line.

One commentator put it this way: "It may hurt but we should admit that other countries *can* do some things better. One is produce a high-quality economy car at a low price."

Best guess at this point is that a small car will be brought out for 1960 . . . and that Detroit will be sorry later. A royal flush in the hand isn't worth much if the pot on the table is the small economy size. •

Tom Tests The Taunus

[*Continued from page* 75]

of a lot of bad places (including Texas Guinan's in a raid) but this rig wasn't having any of it. I've seen more traction on a tricycle.

That night the Taunus communed with nature—the deer, rabbits, pheasants and perhaps a wood nymph or two. We didn't even remove the keys—any guy who could get it out of that field was welcome to it. Early next morning my trusty Jeep entered the field and returned the Taunus to the highway again—at the end of a rope. This is not the car I'd pick for the Alpine Rally or to go over the snowy Alps, unless a Porsche engine was tucked into the trunk for a booster.

The seats are excellent—of the Detroit-type—but the legroom is typical Detroit, too, meaning short. The instrument controls seem to be the answer to "whatever happened to all those mah-jongg sets?" They look like mah-jongg pieces and are quite ornamental, in an off-beat sort of way. The paint on this car is truly fine and the finish is better than anything Michigan has seen since Soapy Williams snapped an oar at Princeton. One nice touch is a little spring-loaded chrome flap, similar to a

piano hinge, that closes over the opening of the window channels to keep out dust and dirt when the window is all the way down. It opens up instantly when the window rolls up.

Performance-wise, the Taunus is powered by a four-cylinder, 103-cubic-inch engine with a compression ratio of 7.1:1. It develops 97 foot-pounds of torque and cruises nicely at 60-65 mph, although you can push it to 70 mph without discomfort and if you feel giddy it'll go right up to 80 mph, but this is not the recommended cruising speed, unless you happen to be out for your last short cruise. Zero to 30 mph is a comparatively rapid 5.7 seconds; 0-60 takes slightly longer, 17.4 seconds.

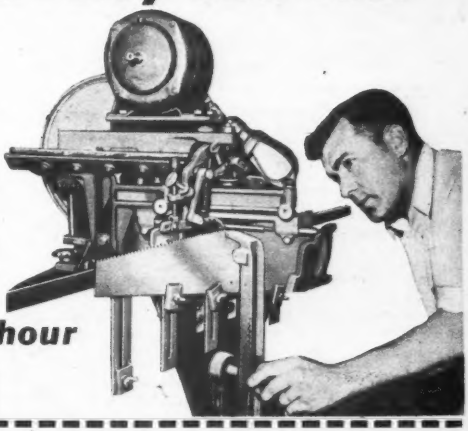
This little bucket is an attractive small car that will hit a lot of the gals right between the eyes on its looks alone. It'll make a great second car for around town and suburban use, as it handles without any trouble at all (if you don't mistake that brake pedal for a clutch during a gear shift). Four normal-size people would be very comfortable on reasonable-length trips and the gas consumption will be just about half that of the big gluttonous monster parked in the barn. While my crystal ball is not only smoky but badly cracked, I feel the Taunus will score in the big cities like Elvis in a girls' cell block, for a number of reasons. One of them is the tie-up with the Ford Motor Company which is a lot better than a promissory service note from Glotten, Totten and Finkle of East Munich.

We've brought a lot of small car tests to you during the last year and while the Taunus is neither the fastest, cheapest or most roadable, it is an interesting and well screwed-together little character. It's highly doubtful that it will win any major un-rigged rallies or speed trials and it'll never be known as the Snow King, but it should prove popular with those who want a well-styled small car backed by a company with a good-looking bank account. •

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME with a Foley Saw Filer"



Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife, who wrote us about their success in a town of 12,000.

"I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wonderful investment. When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make from $3 to $6 an hour

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts". Time Payments. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 915-8 **Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send Free Book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

India WEAPONS SALE!

LATE MODEL NO. 4 ENFIELD RIFLE!

.303 Cal. 10-shot bolt action

TRIM LINES $15.95

Cal. .303 British Ammo. (American Made) Available at all Sporting Good Stores.

The rugged new Model No. 4 kept in beautiful condition by Indian regiments. Peep sight, long range calibrations. Excellent hunting length, 25½ bbl. Positive safety. We remove all cosmoline and oil lightly. Ready for your trip! Limited offer. This gun sold as high as $50 until our fabulous special purchase.

.303 AMMO SPECIALS 100 rds. target (military) ammo, $7.50. 40 rds softpoint hunting ammo, $5.90

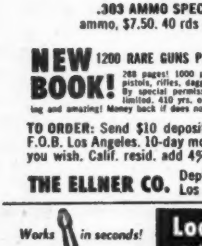
NEW BOOK! 1200 RARE GUNS PICTURED! $2.00 post-paid

288 pages! 1000 paragraph glossary. Over 1500 pistols, rifles, daggers, swords, muskets, armor. By special permission order now. Our supply limited. 410 yrs. of firearms shown! Fascinating and amazing! Money back if does not make you flip!

TO ORDER: Send $10 deposit, pay balance C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles. 10-day money back guarantee. Test fire if you wish. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

THE ELLNER CO. Dept. 57, 1206 Maple Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.

Works in seconds!



Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. Charlotte, N. C.

NOW! A SHOPSMITH FOR ONLY $179.90

Mail postcard today for free catalog on the new SHOPSMITH Mark 2 to: MAGNA POWER TOOL CORP. Dept. 109-MI, Menlo Park, California, or Dept. 109-MI, Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

20 BOAT PLANS 75¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams

Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, water bicycle, outboard runabout, sailboat, canoe, pram, dinghy—plus 12 other boats from the simple, easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page "Boat Builder's Handbook" No. 554 on sale at newsstands, 75c; or direct from: SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 785, Chicago 11

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, foot control, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, Flux and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $6.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $9.95 plus $1.50 postage and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-9 KEARNEY, NEBR.

NEXT MONTH

SCORES OF EXCITING NEW IDEAS FOR FIXING UP YOUR HOME:

MI's ANNUAL HOME MODERNIZING ISSUE

●

EXCLUSIVE: FIRST MAN IN SPACE!

●

DETROIT'S NEWEST IDEA: CARS THAT FLY

●

SPECIAL REPORT: FIRST OF THE 1959 CARS

●

CURIOUS CLOTHES WE'LL WEAR TOMORROW

●

WHAT IT COSTS TO BE A HAM

October

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

On Sale Everywhere SEPTEMBER 23

Little Soldiers

[*Continued from page 77*]

by the U. S. Government Printing Office.

Beginners who become war game addicts will soon learn the name of Jack Scruby of Tipton, Calif. Scruby, who publishes a quarterly, 50-page sheet called War Game Digest, says that war games with military miniatures are divided into three categories: modern warfare, musket period warfare and ancient warfare. Regardless of period, two men take equal forces of lead soldiers into battle. The game can be played on the floor, table top, sand box or, as in Australia, on a tennis court with up to 1,000 figures on a side.

Taking alternate turns, the table top generals move their armies forward to fight each other. A battle with about 200 soldiers on a side can consume four or five hours. Artillery and rifle fire is controlled by fire tables, dice or other variations. Commanders are often forbidden to move their troops because of "morale problems" that arise during a contest. Such authenticities as first aid stations and prisoners of war are also included.

The only book about this hobby, Making And Collecting Military Miniatures, is authored by Bob Bard of Baltimore, Md. The book covers such subjects as converting a miniature soldier into a museum piece, making an original model, casting of models, painting, making dioramas, table-top photography, source material and war games. The book may be ordered from Robert M. McBride & Co., 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y., or from Bob Bard, Box 1463, Baltimore 3, Md. Price is $5.00.

Collectors usually begin with a few commercial figures purchased from dealers, larger department stores or better hobby shops. The cheapest ones cost about a quarter each, while some custom jobs can run well over $100. Later they begin to wonder about making their own. They clutter the dining room table with molds, carving tools and research material; spill hot lead all over the stove and then are invariably disappointed with the results. But practice usually brings proficiency. The cost is small compared to even the cheapest commercial figures and the thrill of creating these miniatures, collectors say, makes first failures easily forgotten.

CORROSION PROOF
Radar-Lights by BURGESS

BECAUSE OF SEPARATED HEAD AND BATTERY DESIGN

All Radar-Lights feature super-powered, self-cased, 6 volt battery! Attaches to head with two simple screw caps. Exclusive design eliminates corrosion damage. No wires to connect—replacement battery installed in seconds!

Radar-Lite

40,000 candlepower beam shines half a mile. Flashing red light visible 1 mile down road, across water! Use Radar-Lite for home, camp or car.

$12.40 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

Radar-Lamp

All-purpose indoor-outdoor light. Obsoletes flame-type lanterns. Puts bright, safe light where you are! Illuminates wide area. Handsome in chrome or copper.

$8.95 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

Radar BEARCAT

New focusing lantern! Brilliant half-mile spot or wide flood of light. Rugged, compact. A "bearcat" for boat, car, home, cabin. Bright red finish.

$6.95 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

INSIST ON GENUINE BURGESS REPLACEMENT BATTERY TW1

Super-powered 6 volt battery gives 4 times the service of old-fashioned lantern batteries! Sealed in steel, leakproof, weatherproof.

At Good Stores Everywhere

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
FREEPORT, ILL. NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

"ARCO SCREW-MATIC"

CONVERTS EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL into a

POWER SCREW DRIVER!

EXCLUSIVE!

● Drives biggest screws perfectly everytime because of powerful **Industrial-type Clutch.** Cannot slip, as often happens with friction-type clutches. Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home.

● Bit cannot slip off screw head to damage work or hurt operator's hand because of **Special Bit Holder.**

NO ATTACHMENT UNDER $10.00 HAS THESE 2 FEATURES!

Includes Phillips Head Bit, ¼" Bit for slotted screws & instructions $5.95

At Your Dealer or order direct – we pay post. No C.O.D. **20-day Money Back Guarantee.**

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-9, 421 W. 203 St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 18 MILES AS SHOWN

with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $ ... ; crystal $1.49) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: **Western Radio, Dept. BNI-9, Kearney, Nebr.**

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models

$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing; money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. D-9

9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED

ADDING MACHINE

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.

Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. incl'g. 3% Tax

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)

Box 126 Dept. S-83 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Little Soldiers

Figures are constructed by first making a wax, clay or wooden model, usually copied from an illustration. This is placed in a mold. After it hardens the molten lead is poured in. Once the figure is cast it is then filed down to perfection. Tooth paste tubes, sheet copper and other pliable metals are used to make trappings and accessories and are soldered on. Then the figures are painted. Foot soldiers are usually about two and one-eighth inches tall.

Some collectors use plaster of Paris for molds, while others prefer dental stone, claiming that they can get more good castings without loss of detail. Still others use Durham's water putty or Old English crack filler.

Beginners also have the talents and know-how of other collectors at their service. The societies and members are always willing to furnish information. The Southern California society may be contacted by writing Albert Thompson, 3592 Woodcliff Rd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. There is also another society in Philadelphia and one in Illinois. A professional group in Washington, D. C., known as the Military Collectors and Historians, has a restricted membership. However, non-members may subscribe to its quarterly journal which carried ads of major dealers, plus authorative articles on phases of military history.

In Europe each country seems to have its family that has been making these figures for centuries. One enterprising French company even put Napoleonic figures and coloring instructions in its coffee cans, and gave valuable prizes for the most authentically colored figure.

A new movement is on to portray the faces of real people on miniatures. Persons boasting an ancestor in one of our early wars can have a miniature of great-grand-daddy in uniform. All you need is a photo or other picture of your ancestor and the name of his outfit. •

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

only $38.50 f.o.b. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-J, Chicago 16, Ill.

Their Business—Cake

[Continued from page 71]

$450 in the third year and installed in Grace's kitchen.

As the business grew, Rush, Inc. had to borrow money to expand. The Rushes got a student architect to design a rectangular 45x28-foot building in 1924 and built a $6,700 plant.

One of Wilfred Rush's early contributions was a special fruit processing method which he worked out with a University of California chemistry professor. It eliminated the use of preservatives by filling the fruit cells with 78 per cent sugar solids. As a result, the fruit looks and tastes better. Today they sell several thousand gift boxes of these glaced fruits.

The decision to sell Rush products through department stores was a revolutionary idea conceived by Wilfred.

In those days only Macy's in New York and Marshall Field's in Chicago had a food counter. It was Rush who pioneered the food department in department stores all over the country, opening up this area for other food producers. He made up a display of the entire Rush line, shot a picture and took it around to managers of department stores. They liked it and Rush products started food departments in such famous stores as John Wanamaker in Philadelphia, Miller and Rhodes in Richmond and H. & S. Pogue in Cincinnati.

In the mid-20's Rush pioneered gift boxes for Christmas. The assortment included fruit cake, nuts, brandy sauce and a marmalade.

Wilfred thought of selling the gift box through clubs and industry. His first account was the famous Detroit Athletic Club which during the first year sold 1,100 boxes at $12.50 each. Today gift boxes, selling through delicatessens, department stores, clubs and industry.

Rush, Inc. is now housed in a $50,000 building erected in 1936. For building material they used a washable, hollow brick which provides good weather insulation.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON SPORTSTER

H MODEL

Hot—Husky—Handsome

handles like the thoroughbred it is!

New bolt from the blue! . . . Harley-Davidson's Sportster H means extra smooth and action-packed power.

Get *12%* more brake hp. with *9 to 1* compression ratio — a cyclonic combination of special high dome pistons, larger intake ports and valves, and racing type tappets.

Visit your Harley-Davidson dealer and test ride a Sportster H.

Inquire about his liberal trade-in and convenient terms.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Department MI • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

People 60 to 80 Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and year of birth. Mail to Old American Ins. Co., I West 9th, Dept. L952M, Kansas City, Missouri.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. MI-9, 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

All of 1957's top-flight issues of this popular home workshop magazine handsomely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully illustrated and packed with helpful ideas. Features "how to" projects complete with detailed drawings, step by step instructions and bills of materials. Only $1.50—write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556J N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

METAL Pocket Rubber Stamps

$1 Regular Nickel Plated

Indestructible. Custom Made. Inked and ready for instant use. Any 3-line text, 1½" x 2" area. DeLuxe Model has 'Finger-Tip' Control, self-locking case.

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.

$2 DeLuxe Chrome Plated

SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc. 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. 9-MI

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $8.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.98 COD postage or send $12.00 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADI-VOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RMI-9, Kearney, Nebr.

The two-story plant is about 275 feet long by 70 feet wide.

The offices and packing rooms are on the upper floor. All cooking is done on the lower level. One downstairs room contains the huge copper kettles in which syrup and conserves are cooked. The main kitchen, where everything else is prepared, has the large revolving oven, mixing machines, barrels with fruit, sauce bottle-filling machines and the rest of the cooking and baking equipment. At the other end are two redwood panelled cold storage rooms.

Rush helps to keep costs down by adjusting the baking schedule. He says, "We try to bake most of our cakes when the ingredients are at their cheapest. We use real eggs and they are about 20 cents less a dozen in April than in August. We also buy our nuts right after Christmas."

Grace Rush's initiative and cooking flair, coupled with Wilfred's sound business sense, have increased sales every year except during the first crucial depression years. The Rush boys have continued to break records. The success story of Grace Rush, Inc. is really a family affair. •

Roll Your Own Business

[*Continued from page* 95]

verted station wagons to house trailers, pick-up trucks and rebuilt sedans from which they peddle food, clothing, business and repair services, amusements and practically anything else you can name.

Joe Schmidt of Norwood, Ohio, for example, was a young veteran fresh out of World War II when he got the idea for his rolling key shop. Catering to hapless motorists who often locked themselves out of their cars, Joe put himself on a 24-hour call basis. Business boomed and today Joe's three two-way radio-equipped trucks answer distress calls in his area.

Then there is the Good Humor Corp., a fantastically successful business. It was 20 years ago that Harry Burt got his idea for ice cream on a stick and decided to take his wares directly to the public in parks, on streets and highways and resort areas. Today, "Good Humor" is a rallying cry for the nation's tots—and most of the grown-ups too!

[*Continued on page* 167]

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send $1.98 for post-paid delivery. If C.O.D., $1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTSMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-122, New York 17

ONLY **1.98**

Get New 132 Page Catalog of
WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25¢ (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-9, Chicago 8, Ill.

1 You can turn one tool into twenty-four with 24

Black & Decker MAGIC SWITCH ATTACHMENTS

CHANGE OF ADDRESS . . .

Please notify us six weeks in advance. Supply us with both your old and new address, including address label from current issue if possible. Copies we mail to your old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless you pay them extra postage.
Mail change of address to

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.

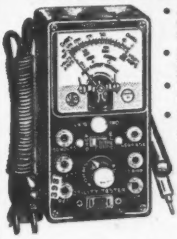
(Be sure to include your postal zone number.)

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repairs of appliances and automobile circuits, how to test TV tubes, etc.

Only **15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charge Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-505, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ½ HP motor or larger. — ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

Lowest Price **WATER SYSTEM** Completely Automatic! **$49.95** less motor
With ½ HP motor, **$69.95**
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. FREE CIRCULAR

"HUSKY BOY" air cooled welder

BIG profits in ARC WELDING

with these low cost welders!

Earn extra money

. . . or save time and replacement parts. Do your own repairs, construction and metal fabrication with one of these low cost Hobart welders.

"Handy Andy" home type welder

A surprisingly low investment puts you in the profitable welding trade. Hundreds of opportunities exist and a Hobart helps you capitalize on them. Send for complete information—no obligation.

Shop type welder

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-98, Troy, Ohio

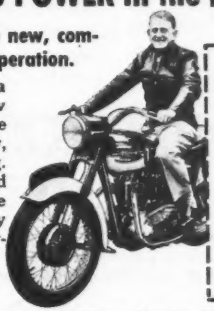
You get BIG FUN . . . BIG POWER in the new TRIUMPH®

PLUS Amazing "Slick-Shift", the new, completely automatic clutch operation.

Get more fun out of life! Mount a sleek and powerful Triumph . . . show your pals what fun-on-wheels can be like. Features Continental economy, models average 75 to over 100 m.p.g. Triumphs are precision-built, designed for ultra-high performance. Available in racing, road and cross-country models. In brilliant colors with sparkling chrome.

See your Triumph dealer for a demonstration ride.

The Tiger T-110, 40 cu. in. (650 c.c.)



FREE Please send me the new 1958 full color Triumph catalog showing your complete range of models with specifications.

☐ Check here for name, address and telephone number of nearest Triumph dealer. Dept. F

In the West: JOHNSON MOTORS, INC.
267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.

In the East: THE TRIUMPH CORPORATION
Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.

NAME: _____ AGE: _____
STREET: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO

WORLD WIDE RADIO—ANYTIME—ANYWHERE!

Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANYTIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations .55 mc. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 3 lbs.! Complete with Roll-out antenna. Gets regular American broadcasts All Radio Amateur bands 160-80-40-20-15-10—Ships, Aircraft, Police, Citizens bands—NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! No AC plug-ins required! Wonderful for home, traveling, Scouting, Radio Amateurs—ANYONE! YOU CAN HEAR MOST EVERYTHING—EVEN "SPUTNIKS."

SEND ONLY $5.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman or send $16.95 for P.P. delivery. $12.95 COD postage on arrival includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, cabinet, instructions. (Set of batteries $3.49 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID IN USA ONLY $21.95! Worth $49.95 or more. Get your SPACE RAMBLER now for WORLD-WIDE LISTENING PLEASURE! AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRI-9 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 3 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. BML65, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE

SAVE—BUY TELESCOPES AND TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

All types of telescopes—Mountings and parts—Reflectors—Refractors and Eye Systems, diagonals, Mirror Grinding and Polishing Kits and Supplies. Most complete line in telescopes and telescope parts, telescope kits. Also Optics, seconds from our production. Complete Precision Lenses, Pot Luck $1, $0.89, Pot Luck $2, $1.50. Prisms and filters. Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Satellite Scopes. Free catalog.

ESCO PRODUCTS, Oakridge, N. J.

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

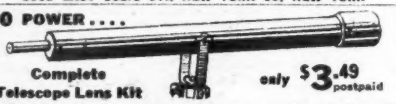
Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10c—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER....



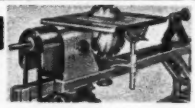
Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-66

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 611 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 149]

constellation selected, say, Andromeda, which is marked +40 on this particular dial. The metal arrow on top of the axis is then moved to +40. Sighting along the metal arrow will enable you to see the constellation of Andromeda.

The Sky View is made by the Bellevue Manufacturing Company of Bellevue, Ohio and sells for $10.

The Star Pointer. This device, made out of heavy cardboard, has what we believe to be a very good feature, namely, it can be adjusted to the observer's latitude. Adjustments range from 26° to 54° N. latitude. The Star Pointer is made by the Starcraft Company of Cleveland, Ohio and sells for $5, complete with a booklet on star charts and one on earth satellites.

Star Guide. This is a map of the heavens in the heretofore more or less conventional style of a rotating disk on which the stars are visible by means of a cutout in a cover. To use, the observer points the cover due North and then rotates the disk so that his hour of observation coincides with the day of the month marked on the edge of the cover. It is an inexpensive device, selling for only $1.80 postpaid and is a good beginner's guide to the stars. It is made by the Canlen Company of 1239 Monroe Avenue, Wyomissing, Pa.

Sky Master. This is a globe of the heavens in kit form. The gores of the sphere are printed on heavy black paper. They are cut out as shown in the photograph and then pasted up to make a model of the sky. Sky Master is made by Capt. J. Ellrich, 781 Fairview Avenue, Fairview, N. J. It sells for $5, unassembled.

Murals. Large photographic reproductions of the most interesting parts of the heavens are available as large-size murals from Astro Murals, 231 West 58 Street, New York 19, N. Y. For example the 2x3 foot section of the moon shown in the photograph sells for $6, while a 3x6 foot reproduction costs $15.—*R.B.*

WELD, BRAZE

SOLDER, CUT

ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F4-J, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

FOUR-WAY WELDER of 1001 uses only $14.75 F.O.B. FACTORY

WELDER

Roll Your Own Business

[*Continued from page* 164]

How do you get started in a rolling enterprise? The first thing you need is the idea, a vehicle and perhaps some borrowed capital to stock up equipment and supplies.

You should make a careful study of the market possibilities where you intend to sell. Talk with local businessmen and chamber of commerce officials. Are some businesses falling off in town because of difficult parking conditions?

If you want to start a personal study for your own rolling business, here are some tips from the experts on how to go about it:

Visit your city's local chamber of commerce or city clerk. Make sure there are no legal restrictions, such as zoning laws, that will apply to you.

Write to Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assoc., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill., for information about the potentials in a mobile home or trailer.

Write to the U. S. Government Printing office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., for PL 62, Commerce, Business, a guide to scores of useful government publications in the field of business and trade.

Check with your local chamber of commerce on the number and value of homes in your area, types of occupations, family income, etc., for ideas on what might be a profitable mobile business.

Here's a list of businesses on wheels that have been successful in various localities throughout the country. Maybe there's a market for a similar enterprise in your locale:

An automatic Mobileteria which brings the lunch room, including hot foods, to construction workers.

A modern medical laboratory for growing communities which lack hospitals.

A rolling meat market which brings fresh meat to housewives on a regular schedule.

A traveling bakery which sells hot rolls made on trailer oven stoves.

A TV repair shop for on-the-spot repairs.

Look around your home town. You may discover a market waiting for the right person to roll along and cash in. It might be you. •

with a Cushman®
ROAD KING

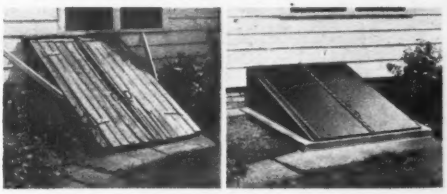
Worlds of fun and excitement wrapped up in this sleek package—the leader in its field. Sturdily built for safety and service . . . modernly designed in two-tone colors for sharp appearance. The famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY
Replacement parts immediately available
Dealer inquiries invited

Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration ride
Write for new FREE Booklet today

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
966 NO. 21st, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

TROUBLESOME WOOD HATCHWAY?



REPLACE IT!

With a modern Bilco Basement Door. All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated. Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.

Bilco
AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for FREE *illustrated replacement folder.*

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 131
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO

WORLD WIDE RADIO—ANYTIME—ANYWHERE!

Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANYTIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations .55 mc. to 43 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 3 lbs.! Complete with Roll-out antenna. Gets regular American broadcasts All Radio Amateur bands 160-80-40-20-15-10—Ships, Aircraft, Police, Citizens bands—NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! No AC plug-ins required! Wonderful for home, traveling, Scouting, Radio Amateurs—ANYONE! YOU CAN HEAR MOST EVERYTHING—EVEN "SPUTNIKS."

SEND ONLY $5.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $16.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, cabinet, instructions. (Set of batteries $3.49 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID IN USA ONLY $21.95! Worth $49.95 or more. Get your SPACE RAMBLER now for WORLD-WIDE LISTENING PLEASURE! AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRI-9 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML65, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE

SAVE—BUY TELESCOPES AND TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

All types of telescopes—Mountings and parts—Reflectors—Refractors and Eye Systems, diagonals, Mirror Grinding and Polishing Kits and Supplies. Most complete line in telescopes and telescope parts, telescope kits. Also Optics, seconds from our production. Complete Precision Lenses, Pot Luck #1, $0.89, Pot Luck #2, $1.50. Prisms and filters. Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Satellite Scopes. Free catalog.

ESCO PRODUCTS, Oakridge, N. J.

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

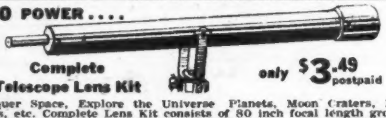
Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER....



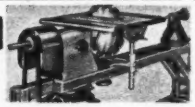
Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-66

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 811 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 149]

constellation selected, say, Andromeda, which is marked +40 on this particular dial. The metal arrow on top of the axis is then moved to +40. Sighting along the metal arrow will enable you to see the constellation of Andromeda.

The Sky View is made by the Bellevue Manufacturing Company of Bellevue, Ohio and sells for $10.

The Star Pointer. This device, made out of heavy cardboard, has what we believe to be a very good feature, namely, it can be adjusted to the observer's latitude. Adjustments range from 26° to 54° N. latitude. The Star Pointer is made by the Starcraft Company of Cleveland, Ohio and sells for $5, complete with a booklet on star charts and one on earth satellites.

Star Guide. This is a map of the heavens in the heretofore more or less conventional style of a rotating disk on which the stars are visible by means of a cutout in a cover. To use, the observer points the cover due North and then rotates the disk so that his hour of observation coincides with the day of the month marked on the edge of the cover. It is an inexpensive device, selling for only $1.80 postpaid and is a good beginner's guide to the stars. It is made by the Canlen Company of 1239 Monroe Avenue, Wyomissing, Pa.

Sky Master. This is a globe of the heavens in kit form. The gores of the sphere are printed on heavy black paper. They are cut out as shown in the photograph and then pasted up to make a model of the sky. Sky Master is made by Capt. J. Ellrich, 781 Fairview Avenue, Fairview, N. J. It sells for $5, unassembled.

Murals. Large photographic reproductions of the most interesting parts of the heavens are available as large-size murals from Astro Murals, 231 West 58 Street, New York 19, N. Y. For example the 2x3 foot section of the moon shown in the photograph sells for $6, while a 3x6 foot reproduction costs $15.—*R.B.*

WELD, BRAZE

SOLDER, CUT

ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F4-J, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

FOUR-WAY WELDER of 1001 uses only $14.75 F.O.B. FACTORY

WELDER

Roll Your Own Business

[*Continued from page* 164]

How do you get started in a rolling enterprise? The first thing you need is the idea, a vehicle and perhaps some borrowed capital to stock up equipment and supplies.

You should make a careful study of the market possibilities where you intend to sell. Talk with local businessmen and chamber of commerce officials. Are some businesses falling off in town because of difficult parking conditions?

If you want to start a personal study for your own rolling business, here are some tips from the experts on how to go about it:

Visit your city's local chamber of commerce or city clerk. Make sure there are no legal restrictions, such as zoning laws, that will apply to you.

Write to Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assoc., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill., for information about the potentials in a mobile home or trailer.

Write to the U. S. Government Printing office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., for PL 62, Commerce, Business, a guide to scores of useful government publications in the field of business and trade.

Check with your local chamber of commerce on the number and value of homes in your area, types of occupations, family income, etc., for ideas on what might be a profitable mobile business.

Here's a list of businesses on wheels that have been successful in various localities throughout the country. Maybe there's a market for a similar enterprise in your locale:

An automatic Mobileteria which brings the lunch room, including hot foods, to construction workers.

A modern medical laboratory for growing communities which lack hospitals.

A rolling meat market which brings fresh meat to housewives on a regular schedule.

A traveling bakery which sells hot rolls made on trailer oven stoves.

A TV repair shop for on-the-spot repairs.

Look around your home town. You may discover a market waiting for the right person to roll along and cash in. It might be you. •

with a Cushman®
ROAD KING

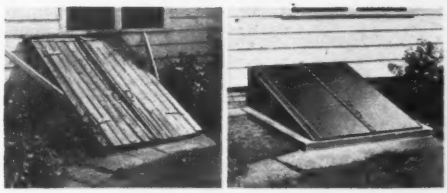
Worlds of fun and excitement wrapped up in this sleek package—the leader in its field. Sturdily built for safety and service . . . modernly designed in two-tone colors for sharp appearance. The famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY
Replacement parts immediately available
Dealer inquiries invited

Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration ride
Write for new FREE Booklet today

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
966 NO. 21st, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

TROUBLESOME WOOD HATCHWAY?



REPLACE IT!

With a modern Bilco Basement Door.
All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated.
Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.

Bilco
AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for FREE *illustrated replacement folder.*

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 131
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit for Building 6" Reflecting Telescope

(Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 Issues)

Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 assorted abrasives from coarse to fine, in shaker-top containers; tempered burgundy pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B .....$9.00 Postpaid

DELUXE KIT
for this project
Same items shown at left, but contains Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.
Stock No. 70,004-B
$11.95 Postpaid

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for Power up to 540. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,008-B.....complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

(Famous Mt. Palomar type)

60 to 180 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. Optical Finder Telescope included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book."

Stock No. 85,050-B.....$29.50 f.o.b.
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1¼" outside diameter.
Stock No. 5223-B.....$7.95 postpaid

UNMOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—40mm x 55mm—10° angle.
Stock No. 30,265-B.....$3.50 postpaid

MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—Same size as above but mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors for solar observation.
Stock No. 30,266-B.....$5.50 postpaid

REFLECTING TELESCOPE EYEPIECE MOUNT—Rack and pinion focusing—takes standard 1¼" eyepieces.
Stock No. 30,077-B.....$9.95 postpaid

MOUNTED RAMSDEN EYEPIECES—Standard 1¼" diameter.
Stock No. 30,204-B . . . ¼" f.l. .....$4.75 postpaid
Stock No. 30,203-B . . . ½" f.l. .....$4.50 postpaid

SAVE! WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Made by B & L and E.K.
24" F.L. f/8, in 23" long Lens Cone

Gov't. Cost $1218
Our Price $39.50 Used
$59.50 New

Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope—as Opaque Projector lens—for photographing Artificial Satellites. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3⅛". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Order Stock No. 85,059-B, 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-B, 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

SALE!
WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 1½" f.l.! Focusing metal mount is 2-11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated achromats. 65° field. Govt. cost over $100. Use these with the 24" f.l. Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field telescope, etc.

Stock No. 50,178-B .....only $9.95 Postpaid

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS

Double and triple your Telescope's power with a Barlow Lens. Ours is mounted in chrome-plated, brass tubing with variable spacers—just slide this mounted negative lens into your 1¼" I.D. eyepiece holder, and use your standard 1¼" O.D. eyepiece in it. Fully guaranteed to please you.

Stock No. 30,200-B.....$8.00 ppd.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size
50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. **Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Order Stock No. 30,059-B ..... $4.50 Pstpd.

6X FINDER TELESCOPE

Has crosshairs for exact locating. You focus by sliding objective mount in and out. Base fits any diameter tube—an important advantage. Has 3 centering screws for aligning with main telescope. 20-mm. diam. objective. Weighs less than ½ pound.

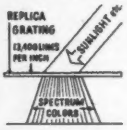
Stock No. 30,121-B.....$8.00 ppd.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.l.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B . . . Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST



It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running along way on film 8½" wide—grating area 7½". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply.

Stock No. 40,267-B—piece 8½" x 12" .....$1.50 pstpd.
Stock No. 50,180-B—piece 8½" x 6 ft. .....$5.95 pstpd.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

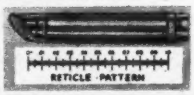
Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-B—10 lenses .....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-B—45 lenses .....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE —50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.

Stock No. 30,225-B.....$7.95 Pstpd.



FREE CATALOG-B

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

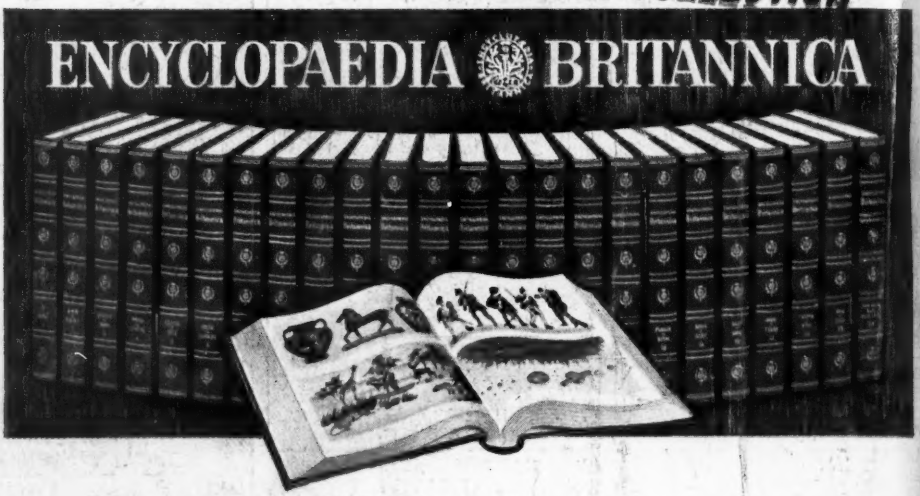
THE MAILMAN

I REMEMBER THE MORNING I FOUND ANDY SHOLL TRYING TO TAKE ON THE WHOLE NEIGHBORHOOD...
ALL RIGHT, BOYS, WHAT'S THE TROUBLE?
THEY CALLED MY POP A "MUSCLE HEAD" JUST 'CAUSE HE NEVER FINISHED SCHOOL
ANDY! YOU'VE BEEN FIGHTING AGAIN! OH, IF ONLY WE COULD LEAVE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
MAYBE THIS WILL HELP... IT'S FROM INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
SURE ENOUGH, WITHIN A FEW WEEKS I BEGAN TO DELIVER MORE LETTERS AND PACKAGES FROM I.C.S.
WE'RE KEEPING YOU BUSY THESE DAYS. ANDY'S FATHER IS TAKING A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE, YOU KNOW
A SMART MOVE FOR ANY MAN!
IT WASN'T LONG BEFORE I BEGA TO NOTICE CHANGES IN THE SHOLL HOME. LITTLE THINGS. NEW CURTAIN FLOWER BOXES. FRESH PAINT. AN THEN, ONE MORNING...
LOOK, MR. McCURDY. HOW DO YOU LIKE OUR NEW CAR?
WOW! THAT A BEAUTY!
GOSH, AND WILL YOUR POP TAKE U FOR A RID IN IT?
A FEW WEEKS LATER, MRS. SHOLL MET ME AS I CAME UP THE STEPS...
HAS ANDY TOLD YOU THE NEWS? WE'RE MOVING. MR. SHOLL IS BEING TRANSFERRED. HE'S TO BE A SECTION LEADER IN THE NEW MILLDALE PLANT. HERE'S OUR NEW ADDRESS
WELL, I'M REAL HAPPY FOR YOU. BUT I'M GOING TO MISS ANDY—AND THAT I.C.S. MAIL
IT WAS YOU AND I.C.S. THAT MADE IT ALL POSSIBLE. WE THANK YOU BOTH!
I'VE SEEN IT HAPPEN OFTEN I.C.S. NOT ONLY CAN CHANGE PEOPLE'S ADDRESSES, IT CAN CHANG THEIR WHOLE WAY OF LIVING.
IF YOUR LETTER CARRIER IS LIKE ME, HE'LL BE GLAD TO TAKE A LETTER THAT HAS THE I.C.S. COUPON INSIDE. IT REALLY STARTS THINGS!

MAR 2 1959
OCT 14 1959
STORAGE COLLECTION

Now available... direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD'S FAMOUS



You Get All 24 Volumes Now... Pay Later

On Easy... Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay for it *later* on convenient budget terms. It's as *easy as buying a book a month.*

Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer.

First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan*, we pass these savings on to you.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Essential in Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours *absolutely free!*

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the coupon *today*.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 14-H
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, *free and without obligation*, your colorful Preview Booklet. Also include complete information on how I may obtain ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA *direct from the publisher*, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

*Name*_____
(Please print)

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

In Can., write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.